expansion wood

price & application guide

02.20.2017

tekniion

contents

INTRODUCTION 3

APPLICATION GUIDE 19

PRICE GUIDE 31

introduction

introduction

WHERE TO FIND THE INFORMATION YOU NEED 5

HOW TO MAKE THIS GUIDE WORK FOR YOU 6

INDEX – BY SECTION 8

INDEX – BY PRODUCT 10

EXPANSION WOOD OVERVIEW 12

HOW TO SPECIFY EXPANSION WOOD 16

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

product pricing

Online Access to all current pricing in PDF format, can be found at **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **products** tab, the desired product line and then **pricing module**.

Printed Price Guides by product line containing product maps, detailed pricing tables and product basics information are available to help you specify correctly. These guides can be ordered online through **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

application guidelines

Online Access to all current Application Guides in PDF format, can be found at **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab, **application guides** and the desired product line.

Printed Application Guides by product line containing detailed application guidelines as well as tips to help you plan and specify each of our products are available. These guides can be ordered online through **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

planning tool

Select and view typicals of our products by setting, product, or footprint. Get great ideas and save time!

Online Access is available on **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **planning tool**.

weights & volumes

Online Access to Weights & Volumes are available on **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **products** tab and the desired product line. Download Weights & Volumes.

fabrics & finishes

Teknion's Fabrics and Finishes offering includes the following programs; Finishes + Materials and Teknion Textiles.

Online Access is available on **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**.

Printed Fabrics & Finishes Guides can be ordered online through **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **print on demand** or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.

product photography & drawings

Online Access to all photos, line drawings and renderings are available on **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and selecting either **photography**, **CAD symbols** or **Sketchup 3D Warehouse**.

order forms

All forms (COM Request, TekniPaint and TekniStain forms) are available online at **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**. Download the form you require.

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

Online Access is available on **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **Legal & Warranty** link located on the footer of the website.

installation guides

Installation Guides are available for both Online and Print. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative for more details.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content **OR** if you have found an error, that you please contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

how to make this guide work for you

guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started. The Application Guide contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type.

introduction
Index by section
Index by product
Product Overview
How to specify

application guide
Application Overview
Product Details

price guide
Product Maps by section
Basics by section
Pricing by section

basics page at a glance

It is recommended that you review the basics pages before you begin specifying a product. For more detailed application information refer to the Application Guide available on **www.teknion.com**.

how to make this guide work for you (continued)

pricing details at a glance

Section Title → desks & desk accessories

Product Code/Name → **ZEFRD**
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty

Product Illustration →

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Product Description, What's Included, What's Excluded (where applicable) and Notes (where applicable)

Page Number → 50

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

Feature and finish options you may select from when specifying

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEFRD 36	**72**	**N**	**MP**	**G**	**B**	**7**	**K**

Sample Order Code

Product Dimensions in inches and millimetres

While sizing may be shown in both imperial and metric, products need to be ordered using imperial dimensions.

Dimensional Codes (listed throughout the text and under options on pricing pages) are nominal figures, they are not actual dimensions.

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) Flat Trim (G)	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) Flat Trim (G)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3163	3449	3280	3566
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3221	3507	3337	3623
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3315	3601	3431	3717
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3489	3775	3607	3893
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4321	4607	4436	4722

Pricing table categorized by dimensions and price-relevant finishes (where applicable)

Last update for this page → expansion wood price & application guide – February 20, 2017

additional information

The following forms are available at **www.teknion.com**, by selecting the **tools** tab and then **Fabrics & Finishes**, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing.

A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information.

A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

noting key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Introduction		
Where to find the information you need		5
How to make this guide work for you		6
Expansion Wood Overview		12
How to specify Expansion Wood		16
Application Guide		
Standard Height Workstation Overview		20
Multi-Level Height Workstation Overview		21
Wire Management Overview		22
Edge Details & Applications		24
Grain Direction		26
Finishes		28
Price Guide		
DESKS & DESK ACCESSORIES		
Freestanding Desk Basics		38
Peninsula Worksurface Basics		44
Peninsula Desk Basics		46
Desk Accessory Basics		48
Suspended Modesty Panel Basics		49
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty	ZEFRD	50
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty	ZEGRD	51
Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty	ZEFBD	52
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty	ZEFRS	53
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty	ZEGRS	54
Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty	ZEFBS	55
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals	ZEDRD	56
Bowtop Desk with Double Pedestals	ZEDBD	57
Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal	ZEDRS	58
Bowtop Desk with Single Pedestal	ZEDBS	59
Rectangular Desk	ZEDRN	60
Bowtop Desk	ZEDBN	61
Radius Corner Desk	ZEDCR	62
Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Open	ZEMDO	63
Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Full Infill	ZEMDF	64
Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Wood Modesty	ZEMPS	66
Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Glass Modesty	ZEMPG	67
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable	ZEMWS	68
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Open	ZEMWO	70
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Full Infill	ZEMWF	72
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg	ZEMWP	74
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Open	ZEMRO	76
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Full Infill	ZEMRF	78
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Full Modesty	ZEMPF	80
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Half Modesty	ZEMPH	82
D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface	ZEDUW	84
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable	ZEDUG	85
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	ZEDUH	86
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty	ZEDUF	87
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable	ZEDPG	88
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	ZEDPH	89
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty	ZEDPF	90
Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass	ZEAMG	92
Suspended Modesty Panel – Wood	ZEAMS	93
Multi-Functional Drawer	ZEAMD	94
Center Drawer	ZEACD	95
RETURNS & BRIDGES		
Return Basics		100
Bridge & Rectangular Linking Worksurface Basics		102
Filing Drawer Capacities		105
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZERRB	106
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZERGB	107
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	ZERRF	108
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	ZERGF	109
Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	ZERRC	110
Long Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	ZERGC	111
Cross Grain Return with Lateral File	ZERRL	112
Long Grain Return with Lateral File	ZERGL	113
Cross Grain Return	ZERRN	114
Long Grain Return	ZERGN	115
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Full Modesty	ZEBRF	116
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Half Modesty	ZEBRH	117
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – No Modesty	ZEBRN	118
Rectangular Linking Worksurface	ZEBRM	119
CREDENZAS		
Credenza Basics		124
Filing Drawer Capacities		128
Credenza with Doors and Lateral File	ZECFL	130
Credenza with Doors	ZECFD	131
Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File	ZECDF	132
Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZECSB	133
Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File	ZECSF	134
Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal	ZECSC	135
Credenza with Single Lateral File	ZECSL	136
Credenza with Single Storage Cabinet	ZECSD	137
Credenza Shell	ZECNO	138
STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT		
Storage for Credenza Unit Basics		144
Filing Drawer Capacities		148
Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit – Box/File	ZECMP	150
Storage Cabinet for Credenza Unit	ZECMD	151

index – by section (continued)

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Bookcase for Credenza Unit	ZECMB	152
Multi-Functional Storage for Credenza Unit	ZECMM	153
Top for Credenza Unit	ZECMT	154
Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit	ZECMS	155
Pencil Tray for Credenza Unit	ZECMA	156
MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Hutch Basics		164
Hutch Accessories		168
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet Basics		170
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet Accessories		172
Mounted Overhead Cabinet Basics		174
Mounted Overhead Cabinet Accessories		176
Wall Panel Basics		178
Power & Data Distribution for Wall Panels		180
Wall Panel Accessories		182
Mounted Tower Basics		184
Standard Hutch – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEHNS	186
Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEHNP	187
Single Tower Hutch – Wood Doors	ZEHSS	188
Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	ZEHSP	189
Double Tower Hutch – Wood Doors	ZEHDS	190
Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	ZEHDP	191
Tool Rail	ZEHA	192
Top for Mounted Storage	ZEHOT	193
Tackboard – Hutch Mounted	ZEHB	194
Mounted Tower – Full Wood Door	ZEVFS	196
Mounted Tower – Full Glass Door	ZEVFP	197
Mounted Tower – Open	ZEVFO	198
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEWNS	200
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEWNP	201
Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management	ZEWBN	202
Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEPOS	204
Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEPOP	205
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet	ZEPOW	206
Wall Panel	ZEPA	208
Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWT	211
Glass Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWG	212
Porcelain Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWP	214
Light Shelf for Wall Panel	ZEPAS	216
Personal Organizers	PAX	217
FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Freestanding Storage Basics		222
Filing Drawer Capacities		227
Underworksurface Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZESPB	228
Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZESMB	229
Underworksurface Pedestal – File/File	ZESPF	230
Mobile Pedestal – File/File	ZESMF	231
Underworksurface Combo Pedestal	ZESPC	232

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Underworksurface Lateral File	ZESLF	234
Lateral File with Top	ZESLFT	235
Underworksurface Storage Cabinet	ZESCD	236
Storage Cabinet with Top	ZESCDT	237
Freestanding Tower – Full Wood Door	ZESFS	238
Freestanding Tower – Full Glass Door	ZESFP	239
Freestanding Open Tower	ZESFO	240
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Wood Doors	ZESHSF	241
Storage Unit – Wood Doors	ZESUS	242
Storage Unit – Glass Doors	ZESUP	243
Wardrobe Cabinet – Wood Doors	ZESWS	244
Bookcase	ZESBO	245
Top for Wood Storage	ZESOT	246
Hanging File Bar	ZESLB	247
Locks and Keys	K	248
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	249
MEETING TABLES		
Meeting Table Basics		254
Table Base Dimensions		256
Table Configurations and Supports		257
Round Meeting Table – Legs	ZETR	258
Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	ZETRF	259
Round Meeting Table – Cubic Base	ZETRC	260
Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	ZETQF	262
Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base	ZETQC	263
Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases	ZETDP	264
Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases	ZETDC	265
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Panel Bases	ZETCB	266
Magazine Table	ZETMB	268
End Table	ZETEB	269
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS		
Lighting Basics		274
Power & Data Basics		275
Mounted Storage Utility Light	ZELLY	276
Linear LED Light	ZELED	277
Universal Light with Shelf Adapter	ZELTU	278
Underworksurface Power Kit	ZELPK	279
Underworksurface Data Kit	ZELDK	280
Cable Tray	ZELCT	281
Worksurface Wire Management Clips	ZELWC	282
Plastic Round Grommet	ZELGP	283
Metal Round Grommet	ZELGM	283

index – by product

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Bookcase	ZESBO	245
Bookcase for Credenza Unit	ZECMB	152
Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty	ZEFBD	52
Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty	ZEFBS	55
Bowtop Desk	ZEDBN	61
Bowtop Desk with Double Pedestals	ZEDBD	57
Bowtop Desk with Single Pedestal	ZEDBS	59
Cable Tray	ZELCT	281
Center Drawer	ZEACD	95
Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Panel Bases	ZETCB	266
Credenza Shell	ZECNO	138
Credenza with Doors	ZECFD	131
Credenza with Doors and Lateral File	ZECFL	130
Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File	ZECDF	132
Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal	ZECSC	135
Credenza with Single Lateral File	ZECSL	136
Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZECSB	133
Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File	ZECSF	134
Credenza with Single Storage Cabinet	ZECSD	137
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Full Modesty	ZEBRF	116
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Half Modesty	ZEBRH	117
Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – No Modesty	ZEBRN	118
Cross Grain Return	ZERRN	114
Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	ZERRC	110
Cross Grain Return with Lateral File	ZERRL	112
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZERRB	106
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	ZERRF	108
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty	ZEDUF	87
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable	ZEDUG	85
D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	ZEDUH	86
D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface	ZEDUW	84
Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	ZEHDP	191
Double Tower Hutch – Wood Doors	ZEHDS	190
End Table	ZETEB	269
Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Full Infill	ZEMDF	64
Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Open	ZEMDO	63
Freestanding Open Tower	ZESFO	240
Freestanding Tower – Full Glass Door	ZESFP	239
Freestanding Tower – Full Wood Door	ZESFS	238
Glass Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWG	212
Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Wood Doors	ZESHSF	241
Hanging File Bar	ZESLB	247
Lateral File with Top	ZESLFT	235
Light Shelf for Wall Panel	ZEPAS	216
Linear LED Light	ZELED	277
Locks and Keys	K	248
Long Grain Return	ZERGN	115
Long Grain Return with Combo Pedestal	ZERGC	111
Long Grain Return with Lateral File	ZERGL	113
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZERGB	107
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File	ZERGF	109
Magazine Table	ZETMB	268
Metal Round Grommet	ZELGM	283
Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZESMB	229
Mobile Pedestal – File/File	ZESMF	231
Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEPOP	205
Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEPOS	204
Mounted Storage Utility Light	ZELLY	276
Mounted Tower – Full Glass Door	ZEVFP	197
Mounted Tower – Full Wood Door	ZEVFS	196
Mounted Tower – Open	ZEVFO	198
Multi-Functional Drawer	ZEAMD	94
Multi-Functional Storage for Credenza Unit	ZECMM	153
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty	ZEDPF	90
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable	ZEDPG	88
P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty	ZEDPH	89
Plastic Round Grommet	ZELGP	283
Pencil Tray for Credenza Unit	ZECMA	156
Personal Organizers	PAX	217
Porcelain Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWP	214
Radius Corner Desk	ZEDCR	62
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty	ZEGRD	51
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty	ZEFRD	50
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty	ZEGRS	54
Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty	ZEFRS	53
Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases	ZETDC	265
Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases	ZETDP	264
Rectangular Desk	ZEDRN	60
Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Glass Modesty	ZEMPG	67
Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Wood Modesty	ZEMPS	66
Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals	ZEDRD	56
Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal	ZEDRS	58
Rectangular Linking Worksurface	ZEBRM	119
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Full Modesty	ZEMPF	80
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Half Modesty	ZEMPH	82
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Full Infill	ZEMRF	78
Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Open	ZEMRO	76
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg	ZEMWP	74
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable	ZEMWS	68
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Full Infill	ZEMWF	72

index – by product (suite)

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Open	ZEMWO	70
Round Meeting Table – Cubic Base	ZETRC	260
Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	ZETRF	259
Round Meeting Table – Legs	ZETR	258
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	249
Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors	ZEHSP	189
Single Tower Hutch – Wood Doors	ZEHSS	188
Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base	ZETQC	263
Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base	ZETQF	262
Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEHNP	187
Standard Hutch – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEHNS	186
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors	ZEWNP	201
Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors	ZEWNS	200
Storage Cabinet for Credenza Unit	ZECMD	151
Storage Cabinet with Top	ZESCDT	237
Storage Unit – Glass Doors	ZESUP	243
Storage Unit – Wood Doors	ZESUS	242
Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit – Box/File	ZECMP	150
Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass	ZEAMG	92
Suspended Modesty Panel – Wood	ZEAMS	93
Tackboard – Hutch Mounted	ZEHB	194
Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted	ZEPWT	211
Tool Rail	ZEHA	192
Top for Credenza Unit	ZECMT	154
Top for Mounted Storage	ZEHOT	193
Top for Wood Storage	ZESOT	246
Underworksurface Combo Pedestal	ZESPC	232
Underworksurface Data Kit	ZELDK	280
Underworksurface Lateral File	ZESLF	234
Underworksurface Pedestal – Box/Box/File	ZESPB	228
Underworksurface Pedestal – File/File	ZESPF	230
Underworksurface Power Kit	ZELPK	279
Underworksurface Storage Cabinet	ZESCD	236
Universal Light with Shelf Adapter	ZELTU	278
Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management	ZEWBN	202
Wall Panel	ZEPA	208
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet	ZEPOW	206
Wardrobe Cabinet – Wood Doors	ZESWS	244
Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit	ZECMS	155
Worksurface Wire Management Clips	ZELWC	282

expansion wood overview

Expansion Wood products are full wood construction. The following examples demonstrate the versatility of Expansion Wood to create various workstation styles. Expansion Wood workstations are typically planned as Standard Height or Multi-Level Workstations.

standard height workstations

A variety of desks, credenzas and returns suite a broad range of workstation configurations. The array of design options, storage format and materials meet different aesthetic and budget requirements.

expansion wood overview (continued)

multi-level workstations (low height)

Planning with layered worksurfaces help to create modern workstations with a sense of openess and encourage collaborative leadership. Credenza Units and Wall Panels mixed with intelligent storage create an architectural work wall that maximizes functionality and perfectly integrates with the office.

expansion wood overview (continued)

The following examples demonstrate the versatility of Expansion Wood to create various conference rooms. Expansion Wood meeting tables are typically planned as Standard Meeting Tables and New Meeting Tables with Panel or Cubic Bases.

meeting tables

Expansion offers a variety of meeting and conference table suitable for small informal meeting or a spacious boardroom. Tables are designed with elegant metal details and discreet cable management.

how to specify standard height workstations – expansion wood

Step 1: Select Desks, Peninsula Worksurfaces, Returns, Bridges & Credenzas

- A broad selection of desks, peninsula worksurfaces, returns, bridges, and credenzas are available
- A desk for U-Shape Configuration is mandatory to enable the use of a bridge
- Different configuration can be created. Some desks require to be connected

Step 2: Select Mounted Storage & Accessories

- A broad range of mounted storage products are available to complement a station
- Four mounting styles are allowed:
  - Hutch Mounted
  - Mounted Towers
  - Wall Panel Mounted
  - Wall-Mounted (directly on building wall)

Freestanding Mounted Style
Can be specify with a hutch

Mounted Tower Style
Can be specify with Mounted Towers

Wall Panel Mounted Style
Can be specify with a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (mandatary) and Mounted Overhead Cabinet

Wall-Mounted Style
Can be specify with a Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall-Mounted Tackboard (optional)

Step 3: Select Freestanding Storage & Accessories

A broad range of freestanding storage products are available to complement a station

Step 4: Select Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetics. Other components are available in the Ligthing, Electrics & Communications section

how to specify multi-level workstations – expansion wood (continued)

Step 1: Select Storage for Credenza Unit and Top for Credenza Unit

Step 2: Select Wall Panels & Mounted Storage & Accessories

- Two Wall Panel styles are available and can be installed on credenza unit and are available in the Mounted Storage & Accessories section:
  - Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet
  - Wall Panel
- A broad range of mounted storage products are available to complement a station:
  - Mounted Towers
  - Wall Panel Mounted (Shown)

Step 3: Select Rectangular Worksurface & Worksurface Support for Storage Credenza Unit

- Two worksurface styles are available and can be installed on Storage for Credenza Unit:
  - Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface
  - Rectangular Linking Worksurface
- A desk is mandatory to enable the use of a Rectangular Linking Worksurface

Step 4: Select Freestanding Towers

Several Freestanding Tower styles are available and provide additional storage to a station

Step 5: Select Lighting, Electrics & Communications

Integrated wire management capabilities offer easy user access and clean aesthetics. Other components are available in the Ligthing, Electrics & Communications section

application guide

application guide

STANDARD HEIGHT WORKSTATION OVERVIEW 20

MULTI-LEVEL WORKSTATION OVERVIEW 21

WIRE MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW 22

EDGE DETAILS & APPLICATIONS 24

GRAIN DIRECTION 26

FINISHES 28

standard height workstation overview

Expansion Wood reflects the simplicity of modern design. Characterized by its slick, clean line, the collection offers a complete selection of modular freestanding furniture that includes desks, returns, bridges, credenzas, storage for credenza unit, mounted storage and freestanding storage. Complementary tables and desk accessories complete the line.

Expansion Wood offers three different edge styles, two wood species in eight color finishes. An affordable, yet distinctive and well-crafted collection, Expansion Wood is suitable for a variety of business settings.

All underworksurface storage can be specified separately and installed under a desk, return and credenza

Desk, Return, Bridge or Credenza Worksurfaces and Mounted Storage or Freestanding Storage Tops

- 1 3/16" thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:

Butterfly (B) **Flat (G)** **Reed (R)**

Mounted Storage

- All components are 11/16" thick
- Come with no pull
- Glass doors have 5/32" (4mm) tempered glass

Modesty Panels on Credenzas

Wood modesty panels have 11/16" thick

Modesty Panels for Returns and Bridges

Wood modesty panels have 1" thick

Freestanding and Peninsula Desks

- Wood modesty panels have 11/16" thick
- Glass modesty panels have 1/4" (6mm) tempered glass

Height matches 66" or 72" datum line

29" from floor to top of finished worksurface

29" from floor to top of finished worksurface

Pedestal Supports

- Breakfront Desk Pedestal sides on returns and credenzas are 11/16" thick
- All drawer or door fronts are 11/16" thick

Levelers

1" adjustment range

Gables

All gables are 1" thick

Freestanding Storage

- All components are 11/16" thick, except Bookcase shelves which are 1" thick
- Glass doors have 5/32" (4mm) tempered glass

multi-level workstation overview

Wall Panels
Panels are 1" thick

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit
1" thick

Top for Credenza Unit
1 1/16" thick

Height matches 66" or 72" datum line

6"

22" from floor to top of finished worksurface

29" from floor to top of finished worksurface

Storage for Credenza Unit
- Pedestal sides are 11/16" thick
- Door or drawer fronts and adjustable shelves are 11/16" thick

Suspended Modesty Panels (ZEAMS, ZEAMG)
- Wood Suspended Modesty Panel has 1" thick
- Glass Suspended Modesty Panel has 1/4" (6mm) tempered glass

29" from floor to top of finished worksurface

Tables
- Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick
- The panels of the Panel and Cubic Bases are 11/16" thick
- Three edge trim styles are available:
  - Butterfly (B)
  - Flat (F)
  - Reed (R)
- Magazine Tables height are 18" or Magazine Tables height are 15" floor to top of finished worksurface
- Three edge trim styles are available:

Butterfly (B) **Flat (G)** **Reed (R)**

Pulls
Interchangeable, except for rectangular pulls on doors

Standard Expansion Pull (1) **Arched Pull (6)** **Rectangular Pull (B)**

wire management overview

Expansion Wood provides different openings for routing cables from one desk to another.

Other products can be specified separately for routing cables. Refer on the Lighting, Electric & Communications section for details

Round Grommets

- When specified, come in Plastic or Metal Round Grommets on the:
  - Freestanding desks and credenzas (two both ends grommets on the worksurface). Only Radius Corner Desk come also one centered grommet on each modesty panel
  - Returns, bridges and linking worksurface (one centered grommet on the worksurface and on full-height modesty panel only)
  - Peninsula Worksurfaces and Peninsula Desks (one centered or end of worksurface grommet on the worksurface)
- Hutches come always with one centered plastic round grommet on back panel under the shelf
- If a desk is specified no grommet (N) the worksurface and modesty panel come without grommet

Scallops

Only the modesty panels and half gable on Peninsula Desks come also with a cut-out on the rear modesty panel and half gable

Rectangular and Square Bases

Have a removeable panel that allows extra cord management

wire management overview (continued)

Recessed Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel on credenzas come with a recessed of the 2" for facility access to power building wall and provide also power-plug clearance
- The Storage for Credenza Unit back comes also with a recessed of the 2" and can be removeable for mural access

Hutch Corner Cut-Outs

When tower hutches are specified, they come with a corner cut-outs on each tower

Worksurface Wire Management Clips

- The wire clips can be screwed anywhere under the worksurface
- Can be specified separately

Storage units included with desks, returns and credenzas, and Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit

The bottom is opened for floor feed application

Scallops

Only freestanding desks or credenzas come with cut-outs on the rear storage unit and above of the edge modesty panel

edge details & applications

Applicable with desk, return, bridge, linking worksurface or credenza worksurfaces and credenza units. mounted or freestanding storage tops

	Edges on Product		Edges at Joint	
Configurable Edges	◆	Flat Edge (1.4 mm)	✸	Flat Edge Joint
	OR			
	◆	Butterfly Edge (4.2 mm)	✸	Butterfly and Flat Edge Joint
	OR			
	◆	Reed Edge (4.2 mm)	✸	Reed and Flat Edge Joint
Other Edges	●	Flat Edge (1.4 mm)		

Configurable Edges

edge details & applications (continued)

Applicable with table worksurfaces only

	Edges on Product		Edges at Joint	
Configurable Edges	◆	Flat Edge (2.8 mm)		
	OR			
	◆	Butterfly Edge (4.2 mm)		
	OR			
	◆	Reed Edge (4.2 mm)		
Other Edges		Flat Edge (0,5 mm)	✸	Flat Edge Joint
Magazine and End Tables		Flat Edge (1,4 mm)		

Example

Example

grain direction

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. Depending on the type of desk vs return and rectangular bridges specified, the grain direction will vary. Illustrated below are few exemples from each product type. Refer to individual product pages for specific information.

- All Expansion Wood worksurfaces are book-matched wood veneers to ensure high aesthetic quality
- All vertical surfaces (drawer fronts, door fronts, modesty panels, storage cases and supports) will have a vertical grain direction
- Returns are available in two different grain directions to match adjacent product

grain direction (continued)

finishes

Different wood species offer unique texture and grain. Due to the natural properties of wood, grain pattern and finish color variation can be expected.

The variation in technology between Teknion's wood manufacturing facilities and the veneers that are utilized will cause fluctuation in the fill rates and sheen levels. Wood surfaces on Expansion Wood products are closed pore and are enhanced with a clear top coat which is not affected by most liquids found in offices or homes. This fininsh contains inhibitors to help prevent pigments from fading. However, like any wood product, the finish will fade with prolonged exposure to intense ligth. All other surfaces are semi-open pore.

- Varnish is a water-based UV solid finish coating UV inhibitors to slow the oxidizing (color changing) effect of ultra violet rays on wood. Adding new products to an existing installation might result in color variations due to light and exposure and aging of the original product
- Edge trims will match the product finish selected
- Expansion Wood products are offered in a selection of:

– **Natural Veneers Grade 2**

Medium Dark Cherry (**UK**)
Dark Brown Cherrr (**UM**)
Walnut on Cherry (**UN**)

– **Natural Veneers Grade 3**

Natural Maple (**MP**)
Chestnut Cherry (**WH**)
Dark Cherry (**WJ**)
Sugar Maple (**WS**)
Windsor Cherry (**WW**)

Hutch, Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets and Mounted Overhead Cabinets (Top, Back, Shelf, Sides, Dividers, Adjustable Shelves, Wood Doors Fronts and Integrated Ligth Deflector (if applicable))

- Are available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing above)
- Back is finish in Black
- **Glass Doors:**
  Available in 5/32" (4 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass

  Standard glass finish:
  – Frosted (FT)
- **Door Frame Finishes:**
  Available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)

Tackboards

- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric
- Flexible trim (when applicable) comes Black only

Rectangular Desks for U-Shaped Configuration (ZEMPS, ZEMPG), Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable (ZEMWS), and Rectangular Peninsula Desks (ZEMRO, ZEMRF)

Hardware match worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors)

Lock & Keys

Finished in a brushed chrome

Glass Modesty Panels

- Available in 1/4" (6 mm) Standard or Back-Painted tempered glass

  Standard glass finish:
  – Frosted (FT)
- **Hardware Finishes:**
  Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Desks, Returns, Rectangular Bridges and Credenzas (Worksurfaces, Gables, Pedestals (Case, Wood Doors or Drawer Fronts) and Wood Modesty Panels)

- Are available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing above)
- **Modesty Panel on Credenzas:**
  Back is finish in Black
- **Storage:**
  Pulls are available in Foundation or Mica colors

  Drawer boxes are constructed of four durable black vinyl-wrapped high density drawer sides, to which is affixed a removeable drawer front

finishes (continued)

Freestanding Storage, Mounted Storage and Storage for Credenza Unit (Top, Sides, Dividers, Adjustable Shelves and Wood Doors and Darwer Fronts)

- Are available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing previous page)
- Back is finish in Black
- **Glass Doors:**
  Available in **Standard glass finish**:
  – Frosted (FT)

  or in **Back-Painted glass**
- **Door Frame Finishes:**
  Available in Foundation, Accent and Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC)
- Drawer boxes are constructed of four durable black vinyl-wrapped high density drawer sides, to which is affixed a removeable drawer front

Wall Panels

- Are available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing previous page)
- Back is finish in Black
- **Top Cover and Accessory Rail:**
  Available in Foundation or Mica colors
- **Power Bar and Cover:**
  Available in Clear Anodized (AC) only
- When a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinets is specified a Wire Cover is included and comes in Clear Anodized (AC) only

Markerboards

- Available in Back-Painted Glass finishes
- Mounting Extrusions match with infill finish
- **Porcelain Finishes:**
  Mounting Extrusions come with Very White and match Porcelain finish

Worksurface Support for Storage Credenza Unit

- Is available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing previous page)
- Worksurface Brackets comes in Black

Worksurface or Table Supports

- Wood Gables, Infill Frame Legs, Central Post Legs and Panel for Cubic, or Rectangular Bases are available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 or 3 (see listing previous page) and matches finish of the worksurface
- **Frame Legs, Metal Central Post Legs, Four-Point Base, Supports and Power/Data Module on Cubic or Rectangular Base Finishes:**
  Are available in Foundation or Mica colors, or Clear Anodized (AC). Clear Anodized (AC) are not available with Round Central Post Leg and Four-Point Base
- **Glass Infill Frame Legs:**
  Available in **Standard glass finish**:
  – Frosted (FT)

  or in **Back-Painted glass**

price guide

price guide

DESKS & DESK ACCESSORIES 33

RETURNS & BRIDGES 97

CREDENZAS 121

STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT 141

MOUNTED STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 159

FREESTANDING STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 219

MEETING TABLES 251

LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & COMMUNICATIONS 271

desks &
desk accessories

desks & desk accessories

PRODUCT MAP 34

FREESTANDING DESK BASICS 38

PENINSULA WORKSURFACE BASICS 44

PENINSULA DESK BASICS 46

DESK ACCESSORY BASICS 48

SUSPENDED MODESTY PANEL BASICS 49

PRODUCT LISTING 50

product map

Z E F R D Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty

Page 50
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E G R D Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty

Page 51
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E F B D Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty

Page 52
Depth: 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E F R S Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty

Page 53
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E G R S Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty

Page 54
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E F B S Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty

Page 55
Depth: 36" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E D R D Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals

Page 56
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D B D Bowtop Desk with Double Pedestals

Page 57
Depth: 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D R S Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal

Page 58
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E D B S Bowtop Desk with Single Pedestal

Page 59
Depth: 36" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E D R N Rectangular Desk

Page 60
Depth: 24" to 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D B N Bowtop Desk

Page 61
Depth: 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

product map (continued)

Z E D C R Radius Corner Desk

Page 62
Depth: 24" / Width: 36" or 42"

Z E M D O Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Open

Page 63
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M D F Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Full Infill

Page 64
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M P S Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Wood Modesty

Page 66
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M P G Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Glass Modesty

Page 67
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M W S Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable

Page 68
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M W O Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Open

Page 70
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M W F Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Full Infill

Page 72
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M W P Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg

Page 74
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M R O Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Open

Page 76
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M R F Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Full Infill

Page 78
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E M P F Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Full Modesty

Page 80
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

product map (continued)

Z E M P H Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Half Modesty

Page 82
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 90"

Z E D U W D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface

Page 84
Depth: 30" / Width: 60" – 72"

Z E D U G D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable

Page 85
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D U H D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty

Page 86
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D U F D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty

Page 87
Depth: 30" or 36" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E D P G P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable

Page 88
Depth: 30" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E D P H P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty

Page 89
Depth: 30" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E D P F P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty

Page 90
Depth: 30" / Width: 66" – 84"

Z E A M G Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass

Page 92
Width: 31" – 81"

Z E A M S Suspended Modesty Panel – Wood

Page 93
Width: 31" – 81"

Z E A M D Multi-Functional Drawer

Page 94
Depth: 17" / Width: 17" / Height: 3"

Z E A C D Center Drawer

Page 95
Depth: 17" / Width: 25" / Height: 2 3/4"

freestanding desk basics

Expansion Wood desks can be used individually or connected with other products to create a distinctive look. All desks include a worksurface, grommets (if specified), supports (pedestals/gables/closed storage spaces/frame legs) and modesty panel (if applicable).

- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty (Shown)

stand-alone desks

The following desks must be used alone:

assembled desks

Breakfront Styles

Rectanglar Worksurfaces (ZEFRD) (ZEGRD)

Bowtop Worksurface (ZEFBD)

Standard Styles

Rectanglar Worksurface (ZEDRD)

Bowtop Worksurface (ZEDBD)

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

freestanding desk basics (continued)

Freestanding Desk with Open Frame Legs (Shown)

stand-alone or connected desks

The following desks can be used alone or connected with a return, bridge, or peninsula worksurface

assembled desks

Breakfront Styles

Rectanglar Worksurfaces (ZEFRS) **(ZEGRS)**

Bowtop Worksurface (ZEFBS)

Standard Styles

Rectanglar Worksurface (ZEDRS)

Bowtop Worksurface (ZEDBS)

Standard Styles

Rectanglar Worksurface (ZEDRN)

Bowtop Worksurface (ZEDBN)

knocked-down desks

Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately

Open (ZEMDO)

Rectanglar Worksurfaces Glass Infill (ZEMDFG)

Wood Infill (ZEMDFL)

L-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Return

Conjunction with a Peninsula Worksurface

U-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Rectangular Bridge

Only Rectangular Breakfront with Single Pedestal and closed space storage (ZEGRS) would be unstable if used alone

freestanding desk basics (continued)

Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration with Half Glass Modesty (Shown)

connected desks

The following desks must be connected with two returns or a return and a bridge or linking worksurface

assembled desk

Comes with two half gables and two straight full-height modesty panels

Corner Worksurface (ZEDCR)

knocked-down desks

Include a suspended modesty panel in Wood or Glass style

Rectanglar Worksurfaces
(ZEMPS) **(ZEMPG)**

L-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with Two Returns

U-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Return and a Bridge
Not used the Linking Worksurface with a Radius Corner Desk

Conjunction with a Linking Worksurface

freestanding desk basics (continued)

built-in modesty panels

- Glass modesty panel is available in Frosted or Back-Painted glass finishes
- Scallops are on modesty panels for wire management

Full-Height Wood Modesty Panels

Breakfront Style (ZEFR_)

Standard Style (ZEDR_)

Half-Height Glass Modesty Panels

Breakfront Style (ZEGRD, ZEGRS)

Desk Depths	Modesty Recessed
24"	2 1/2"
30"	5"
36"	11"

Half-Height Wood Modesty Panels

Straight Recessed Modesty (ZEMPS)

Half-Height Glass Modesty Panels

Straight Recessed Modesty (ZEMPG)

Desk Depths	Modesty Recessed
30"	6"
36"	6"

Full-Height Wood Modesty Panels

Straight Flush Modesty

- Straight full-height modesty panels are always flush

freestanding desk basics (continued)

grommet positions

Can be specified Plastic or Metal Round Grommets

Top Views

Breakfront Style

Standard Style

Rectangular Desks for U-Shape Configuration

Radius Corner Desk

A centered Plastic Round Grommet on each modesty panel

desks lock chart

All pedestals come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	breakfront or standard desk widths with double pedestal
	60" to 84"
Product Code	ZEFRD, ZEGRD, ZEFBD, ZEDRD, ZEDBD
Lock	2

Lockable Drawers

	breakfront or standard desk widths with single pedestal
	60" to 84"
Product Code	ZEFRS, ZEGRS, ZEFBS, ZEDRS, ZEDBS
Lock	1

peninsula worksurface basics

Expansion Wood peninsula worksurfaces must be connected with other products to create a distinctive look. All worksurfaces include a grommet (if specified), a cable tray and a support (semi-supported leg/frame leg/central post leg).

- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- A Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg (Shown)

connected worksurfaces

The following worksurfaces must be connected with a credenza or credenza unit with top

knocked-down worksurfaces

- Include a gable, Frame Leg or Central Post Leg
- Other end support must be specified separately. See next page for details

Rectanglar Worksurfaces | **D-Shaped Worksurface**

Gable

Wood (ZEMWS)

Open (ZEMWO)

Frame Legs

Infill Glass (ZEMWFG)

Infill Wood (ZEMWFL)

Central Post Legs

Square Style Metal or Wood (ZEMWP)

Round Style Metal or Wood (ZEDUW)

peninsula worksurface basics (continued)

mounting styles

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurfaces come with a leg or gable. Other end must be connected or mounted by one of the three mounting styles listed below to maintain stability

Flush Plates (F)

- Can be used to link one end of a worksurface to a credenza
- Flush Plates and hardware are included with the worksurface

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

- Can be used to link one end of a worksurface to a credenza unit
- **Cannot** be used with Wall Panels. Support and hardware are not included with the worksurface, it must be ordered separately

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

- Can be used to attach one end of a worksurface to a Wall Panel
- When specified, the brackets, support and hardware are not included with the worksurface, it must be ordered separately

L-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Credenza or Credenza Unit with Top

T-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Credenza Unit with Top or Credenza Shell

Conjunction with Two Credenzas

grommet positions

- Can be specified Plastic or Metal Round Grommets
- Only the Rectangular Worksurfaces come with a grommet

Rectangular Worksurfaces (Top Views)

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit or Wall Panel Mounted Mounting Style (S or W)

Flush Plates Mounting Style (F)

Exception

When a Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg (ZEMWP or ZEDUW) is installed with flush plates, the worksurface grommet **cannot** be specified

For Suspended Modesty Panels; see page 49

peninsula desk basics

Expansion Wood peninsula desks must be used connected with other products to create a distinctive look. All desks include a worksurface, grommets (if specified), a cable tray, a semi-supported leg and a support (frame leg or central post leg) and a modesty panel or half gable.

- Include always a wood gable with and a Frame Leg or Central Post Leg
- Can support Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

connected desks

The following desks must be connected with a return, bridge or Rectangular Linking Worksurface

knocked-down desks

A Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately

Rectanglar Worksurfaces

Open
(ZEMRO)

Frame Legs
Infill
Glass
(ZEMRFG)

Infill
Wood
(ZEMRFL)

Include a half- or full-height modesty panel, or a half gable

Rectangular Worksurfaces | **D-Shaped Worksurfaces** | **P-Shaped Worksurfaces**

Central Post Legs

Square Style
Metal or Wood
(ZEMPH) **(ZEMPF)**

(ZEDUG) **Round Style** **Metal or Wood** **(ZEDUH)** **(ZEDUF)**

(ZEDPG) **Round Style** **Metal or Wood** **(ZEDPH)** **(ZEDPF)**

L-Shaped Configuration | **U-Shaped Configuration**

Conjunction with a Return | **Conjunction with a Bridge** | **Conjunction with a Linking Worksurface**

peninsula desk basics (continued)

built-in half gable or modesty panels

- Are always centered underside the worksurface
- Come with a scallop for wire management
- **Cannot** be replace by a optional Suspended Modesty Panel
- Half gable option is not available with Rectangular Peninsula Desks (ZEMPH, ZEMPF)

Full-Height Wood (ZEMPF, ZEDUF, ZEDPF)

Half-Height Wood (ZEMPH, ZEDUH, ZEDPH)

Half Wood (ZEDUG, ZEDPG)

grommet positions

Can be specified Plastic or Metal Round Grommets

Top Views

Peninsula Desks with Central Post Leg

Peninsula Desks with Frame Leg

desk accessory basics

Desk accessories are used in conjunction with desks to meet many work requirements.

All accessories must be specified separately

Center Drawer (ZEACD)

- Can be installed under returns, bridges, linking worksurface and credenzas
- **Cannot** be installed on Radius Corner Desk
- **Cannot** be installed inside of a Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit
- The drawer are available in Natural Veneer 2 or 3 finishes
- Installs to the underside of any regular worksurface. Requires 25" wide, 17" deep and 2 3/4" high
  - Extends 11" from worksurface edge
  - Includes 55-lb capacity ball-bearing slides

Multi-Functional Drawers (ZEAMD)

- Provide convenient small lockable (if specified)
- Have no pull; slides have an integrated touch-latch for the opening
- Drawers have full extension slides
- Drawer Front and Pencil Tray are finished in Clear Anodized (AC) and Case Finish is available in Arctic (8) color only
- Included Features (actual dimensions):

- Internal space capacity is 12 1/2" deep x 14 1/2" wide x 2" high with pencil tray
- Removing the pencil tray will provide an additional depth of:
  - 2" (with lock)
  - 3 1/2" (no lock)
- Wires up to 5/8" diameter can be routed inside the drawer; wires can be restrained using tie wraps (not included)

compatible product	• Desks • Bridges or Linking Worksurface • Returns • Credenzas	• Inside of a Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (ZECMS)
application graphic		
allowed position	Anywhere along worksurface	• Left or Right (One per desk) • **Cannot** be used with a workstation 21" deep credenza or with a worksurface with grommet
allows double-stacking		None

Not compatible with all Mounted or Freestanding Towers

suspended modesty panel basics

Suspended Modesty Panels create seated privacy for various workstation configurations.

- Install below of a desk, peninsula worksurface or peninsula desk
- No grommet and no scallop on modesty panel

Straight Half-Height (H) Wood (ZEAMS)

Straight Half-Height (H) Glass (ZEAMG)

Suspended Modesty Panels (ZEAMG, ZEAMS)

- Can be specified separately on the following products:
  - Freestanding Desks with Frame Legs (ZEMDO, ZEMDF)
  - Rectangular Peninsula Worksurfaces (ZEMWS, ZEMWO, ZEMWF, ZEMWP)
  - Rectangular Peninsula Desks with Frame Legs (ZEMRO, ZEMRF)
- Only available in straight half-height and are installed 6" recessed or at the user's convenience
- Wood modesty panels are available in Natural Veneer 2 or 3 finishes and hardware are available in Black
- Glass modesty panels are available in Standard finish: Frosted (FT) or in Back-Painted glass finishes and hardware are available in Foundation or Mica colors

Example:

With Frame Leg and 21" deep Credenza
(Worksurface Width minus 6" and minus 22")

The appropriate width of a Suspended Modesty Panel is determined by substracting the corresponding value of a support style for each end of the worksurface from nominal width of the worksurface

Style Description	Modesty panel width compared to worksurface width
21" deep Credenza	– 22"
24" deep Credenza	– 25"
Gable	– 3"
Flush Plates	+ 6"
Central Square Post Leg	– 16"
Framed Leg	– 6"

ZEFRD

Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Center Drawer.

NOTES

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEFRD 36	72	N	MP	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3163	3449	3280	3566
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3221	3507	3337	3623
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3315	3601	3431	3717
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3489	3775	3607	3893
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4321	4607	4436	4722

ZEGRD

Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Half Glass Modesty

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 half glass modesty panel with supports, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Center Drawer.

NOTES

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Glass Finish	Pull Style	Hardware and Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEGRD M	36	72	N	MP	G	FT	6	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	3527	3813	3644	3930
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3587	3873	3703	3989
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3669	3955	3785	4071
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3930	4216	4047	4333
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4177	4463	4295	4581

ZEFBD

Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Double Pedestals – Wood Modesty

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEFBD 36	**72**	**G**	**WH**	**G**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
36 / 914	60 / 1524	3692	3920	3809	4037
36 / 914	66 / 1676	3751	3979	3867	4095
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3845	4073	3963	4191
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4676	4904	4792	5020

ZEFRS

Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty

This freestanding desk includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
30, 36	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEFRS 36	**84**	**N**	**L**	**WJ**	**B**	**1**	**7**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2710	2996	2827	3113
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2804	3090	2920	3206
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2978	3264	3094	3380
36 / 914	84 / 2134	3808	4094	3924	4210

ZEGRS

Rectangular Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Half Glass Modesty

This freestanding desk includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper and a closed space for wire management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 half glass modesty panel with supports, 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Glass Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**Standard: FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEGRS M	30	66	G	L	MP	B	K7	6	E	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	3350	3636	3465	3751
30 / 762	72 / 1829	3421	3707	3537	3823
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3721	4007	3838	4124
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4008	4294	4123	4409

ZEFBS

Bowtop Breakfront Desk with Single Pedestal – Wood Modesty

This freestanding desk includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
36	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEFBS 36	**72**	**N**	**R**	**MP**	**G**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
36 / 914	66 / 1676	3238	3466	3355	3583
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3334	3562	3451	3679
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4165	4393	4281	4509

ZEDRD

Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestals

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDRD 30	66	N	MP	G	B	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2738	3024	2856	3142
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2774	3060	2891	3177
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2870	3156	2986	3272
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3042	3328	3158	3444
36 / 914	84 / 2134	3681	3967	3797	4083

ZEDBD
Bowtop Desk with Double Pedestals

This freestanding desk includes two lockable pedestals with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Drawer Configuration	
	1212	6612
Pencil Tray	n/a	1
Drawer Divider	n/a	1
12" Hanging File Bar	2	1

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDBD 36	72	G	WW	R	6	E	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
36 / 914	60 / 1524	3246	3474	3361	3589
36 / 914	66 / 1676	3302	3530	3419	3647
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3398	3626	3514	3742
36 / 914	84 / 2134	4037	4265	4153	4381

ZEDRS

Rectangular Desk with Single Pedestal

This freestanding desk includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
30, 36	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDRS 36	**72**	**N**	**L**	**MP**	**B**	**1**	**7**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	84 / 2134

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
2390	2676	2507	2793
2484	2770	2601	2887
2659	2945	2774	3060
3297	3583	3414	3700

ZEDBS
Bowtop Desk with Single Pedestal

This freestanding desk includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It can be connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
36	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDBS 36	84	G	R	WJ	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
36 / 914	66 / 1676	2920	3148	3037	3265
36 / 914	72 / 1829	3017	3245	3132	3360
36 / 914	84 / 2134	3655	3883	3772	4000

ZEDRN
Rectangular Desk

This freestanding desk can be used alone or connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation. This desk allows modular underworksurface storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified) and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDRN 30	66	N	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1716	2002	1831	2117
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1787	2073	1903	2189
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1862	2148	1979	2265
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1790	2076	1906	2192
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1848	2134	1964	2250
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1944	2230	2059	2345
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2116	2402	2231	2517
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2499	2785	2616	2902

ZEDBN
Bowtop Desk

This freestanding desk can be used alone or connected to bridges or returns to form a complete workstation. This desk allows modular underworksurface storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified) and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDBN 36	**72**	**M**	**WH**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
36 / 914	60 / 1524	2318	2546	2435	2663
36 / 914	66 / 1676	2377	2605	2493	2721
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2473	2701	2588	2816
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2857	3085	2973	3201

ZEDCR
Radius Corner Desk

This desk is for use in corners when connected to returns or bridges.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets (if specified: 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel) and levelers.

NOTES
Center Drawer and Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed on this product.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Grain Direction	Finish	Edge Trim Style
24	36, 42	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDCR 24	42	M	L	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1657	1799	1772	1914
1853	1995	1969	2111

ZEMDO

Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Open

This desk is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two open frame legs and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 open frame legs with levelers, 2 round grommets (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMDO M	30	90	N	WH	R	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1544	1830	1660	1946
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1612	1898	1728	2014
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1681	1967	1798	2084
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1756	2042	1871	2157
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1825	2111	1941	2227
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1893	2179	2010	2296
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1887	2173	2002	2288
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1971	2257	2088	2374
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2057	2343	2175	2461
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2140	2426	2255	2541

ZEMDF

Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Full Infill

Wood Infill
Frame Legs (L)

Glass Infill
Frame Legs (G)

This desk is an alternative to standard freestanding desks. It is only supported by two open frame legs and **cannot** be attached to other desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 full infill frame legs with levelers, 2 round grommets (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Infill Style	Depth	Width	Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
M 1 3/16"	**G** Glass Infill **L** Wood Infil	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	**Wood Infill: UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3 **Glass Infill: Standard: FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMDF M	G	36	78	M	UM	G	AC	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

		GLASS INFILL (G)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2092	2378	2208	2494
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2160	2446	2276	2562
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2228	2514	2345	2631
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2303	2589	2419	2705
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2373	2659	2489	2775
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2441	2727	2557	2843
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2496	2782	2611	2897
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2581	2867	2697	2983
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2667	2953	2783	3069
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2749	3035	2865	3151

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMDF

Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs – Full Infill (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		WOOD INFILL (L)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2249	2535	2366	2652
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2317	2603	2434	2720
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2386	2672	2503	2789
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2460	2746	2577	2863
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2531	2817	2646	2932
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2599	2885	2714	3000
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2725	3011	2840	3126
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2809	3095	2926	3212
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2895	3181	3011	3297
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2977	3263	3093	3379

ZEMPS

Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Wood Modesty

This desk must only be used in conjunction with a bridge or a Rectangular Linking Worksurface (ZEBRM) to create a "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 half modesty panel, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTE
Gable hardware will match the worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors).

Cannot be used stand-alone.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMPS M	**36**	**90**	**G**	**WW**	**G**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) Flat Trim (G)	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) Flat Trim (G)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1536	1822	1653	1939
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1586	1872	1701	1987
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1637	1923	1755	2041
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1738	2024	1854	2140
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1839	2125	1956	2242
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1940	2226	2056	2342
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1834	2120	1952	2238
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1901	2187	2018	2304
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1967	2253	2084	2370
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2086	2372	2203	2489

ZEMPG

Rectangular Desk for U-Shape Configuration – Half Glass Modesty

This desk must only be used in conjunction with a bridge or a Rectangular Linking Worksurface (ZEBRM) to create a "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 2 full gables with levelers, 1 half glass modesty panel, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTE
Gable hardware will match the worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors).

Cannot be used stand-alone.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Glass Modesty Panel Finish
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMPG M	30	66	N	MP	G	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2116	2402	2231	2517
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2214	2500	2332	2618
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2315	2601	2432	2718
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2420	2706	2537	2823
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2521	2807	2639	2925
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2622	2908	2738	3024
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2716	3002	2834	3120
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2834	3120	2949	3235
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2952	3238	3067	3353
36 / 914	90 / 2286	3065	3351	3182	3468

ZEMWS

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable

Mounting Styles

Flush Plate (F)

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

This worksurface must be connected to a desk credenza, storage for credenza unit or wall panel at one end to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 full gable with levelers, 1 round grommet (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Mounting Support, Suspended Modesty Panel, and Center Drawer.

NOTE
When the mounting style (F) is specified, the flush plates are included with the worksurface. If the mounting style (S or W) are specified, the worksuface supports are not included and must be specified separately.

Flush Plates are finished in Black.

Gable hardware will match the worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Style (Not Included)	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
M 1 3/16"	**F** Flush Plate **S** Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit **W** Wall Panel Mounted	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMWS M	F	30	66	N	UM	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

FLUSH PLATE (F)

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1336	1622	1393	1679
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1404	1690	1462	1748
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1472	1758	1530	1816

WORKSURFACE SUPPORT FOR CREDENZA UNIT (S)

		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1404	1690	1462	1748
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1472	1758	1530	1816
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1546	1832	1604	1890
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1616	1902	1674	1960
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1684	1970	1742	2028
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1756	2042	1813	2099
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1840	2126	1898	2184
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1926	2212	1985	2271
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2009	2295	2066	2352

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMWS

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Gable (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		WALL PANEL MOUNTED (W)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1436	1722	1495	1781
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1505	1791	1563	1849
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1579	1865	1637	1923
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1650	1936	1706	1992
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1718	2004	1776	2062
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1788	2074	1847	2133
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1873	2159	1932	2218
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1959	2245	2018	2304
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2042	2328	2099	2385

ZEMWO

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Open

Mounting Styles

Flush Plate (F)

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

This worksurface must be connected to a desk credenza, storage for credenza unit or wall panel at one end to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 open frame leg with levelers, 1 round grommet (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Support, Suspended Modesty Panel, and Center Drawer.

NOTE

When the mounting style (F) is specified, the flush plates are included with the worksurface. If the mounting style (S or W) are specified, the worksuface supports are not included and must be specified separately.

Flush Plates are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Style (Not Included)	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish
M 1 3/16"	**F** Flush Plate **S** Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit **W** Wall Panel Mounted	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMWO M	S	36	84	M	WS	B	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

FLUSH PLATE (F)

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1211	1497	1269	1555
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1279	1565	1338	1624
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1347	1633	1406	1692

WORKSURFACE SUPPORT FOR CREDENZA UNIT (S)

		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1279	1565	1338	1624
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1347	1633	1406	1692
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1423	1709	1479	1765
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1492	1778	1550	1836
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1560	1846	1618	1904
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1533	1819	1591	1877
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1618	1904	1676	1962
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1703	1989	1762	2048
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1786	2072	1845	2131

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMWO

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Open (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		WALL PANEL MOUNTED (W)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1313	1599	1370	1656
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1381	1667	1439	1725
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1455	1741	1513	1799
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1525	1811	1583	1869
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1593	1879	1652	1938
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1566	1852	1624	1910
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1652	1938	1709	1995
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1737	2023	1794	2080
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1820	2106	1877	2163

ZEMWF

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Full Infill

Wood Infill Frame Leg (L)

Glass Infill Frame Leg (G)

Mounting Styles

Flush Plate (F)

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

This worksurface must be connected to a desk credenza, storage for credenza unit or wall panel at one end to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 full infill frame leg with levelers, 1 round grommet (if specified), 1 cable tray, reinforcing bar, and hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Support, Suspended Modesty Panel, and Center Drawer.

NOTE

When the mounting style (F) is specified, the flush plates are included with the worksurface. If the mounting style (S or W) are specified, the worksuface supports are not included and must be specified separately.

Flush Plates are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Style (Not Included)	Infill Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
M 1 3/16"	**F** Flush Plate **S** Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit **W** Wall Panel Mounted	**G** Glass Infill **L** Wood Infil	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	**Wood Infill: UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3 **Glass Infill: Standard: FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**l

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMWF M	S	L	30	66	N	WJ	G	7	WJ

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

FLUSH PLATE (F)

D	W	GLASS INFILL (G) – PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1485	1771	1542	1828
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1553	1839	1611	1897
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1622	1908	1680	1966
		WOOD INFILL (L)			
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1563	1849	1622	1908
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1632	1918	1691	1977
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1700	1986	1759	2045

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMWF

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Frame Leg – Full Infill (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		WORKSURFACE SUPPORT FOR CREDENZA UNIT (S)			
		GLASS INFILL (G)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1553	1839	1611	1897
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1622	1908	1680	1966
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1696	1982	1755	2041
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1765	2051	1824	2110
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1833	2119	1892	2178
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1836	2122	1895	2181
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1923	2209	1981	2267
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2009	2295	2066	2352
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2091	2377	2148	2434
		WOOD INFILL (L)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1632	1918	1691	1977
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1700	1986	1759	2045
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1773	2059	1832	2118
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1845	2131	1902	2188
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1913	2199	1970	2256
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1952	2238	2010	2296
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2036	2322	2095	2381
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2122	2408	2181	2467
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2205	2491	2263	2549
		GLASS INFILL (G)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1587	1873	1644	1930
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1655	1941	1714	2000
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1728	2014	1787	2073
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1799	2085	1856	2142
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1867	2153	1925	2211
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1870	2156	1928	2214
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1956	2242	2014	2300
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2042	2328	2099	2385
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2123	2409	2182	2468
		WOOD INFILL (L)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1665	1951	1723	2009
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1734	2020	1791	2077
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1807	2093	1866	2152
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1877	2163	1935	2221
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1946	2232	2003	2289
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1985	2271	2043	2329
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2070	2356	2128	2414
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2156	2442	2213	2499
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2239	2525	2295	2581

ZEMWP

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg

Mounting Styles

Flush Plate (F)

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

This worksurface must be connected to a desk credenza, storage for credenza unit or wall panel at one end to create a "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface, 1 central square post leg with leveler (if specified), 1 round grommet and 1 cable tray (as specified), and hardware (if applicable).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Mounting Support and Suspended Modesty Panel.

NOTE

When a Suspended Modesty Panel is specified, a Center Drawer or Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed.

When the mounting style (F) is specified, the flush plates are included with the worksurface. If the mounting style (S or W) are specified, the worksuface supports are not included and must be specified separately.

Flush Plates are finished in Black.

When Plastic (G) or Metal Round Grommet (M) Option is specified, a Cable Tray is included.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Style (Not Included)	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
M 1 3/16"	**F** Flush Plate **S** Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit **W** Wall Panel Mounted	**Q** Central Square Post Leg – Metal **S** Central Square Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMWP M	**W**	**S**	**30**	**66**	**N**	**UN**	**G**	

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

FLUSH PLATE (F)

D	W	CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – METAL (Q) NO GROMMET (N) Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1045	1388
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1114	1457
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1182	1525
		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – WOOD (S)	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1111	1454
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1180	1523
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1248	1591

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMWP

Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with Central Post Leg (Continued)

WORKSURFACE SUPPORT FOR CREDENZA UNIT (S)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – METAL (Q)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1114	1457	1172	1515
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1182	1525	1240	1583
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1257	1600	1315	1658
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1326	1669	1384	1727
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1394	1737	1453	1796
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1346	1689	1405	1748
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1432	1775	1491	1834
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1518	1861	1575	1918
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1600	1943	1658	2001
		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – WOOD (S)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1180	1523	1238	1581
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1248	1591	1306	1649
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1323	1666	1381	1724
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1392	1735	1450	1793
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1461	1804	1519	1862
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1412	1755	1471	1814
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1498	1841	1557	1900
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1584	1927	1641	1984
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1666	2009	1724	2067

WALL PANEL MOUNTED (W)

		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – METAL (Q)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (N)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1147	1490	1205	1548
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1215	1558	1274	1617
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1290	1633	1347	1690
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1360	1703	1416	1759
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1428	1771	1486	1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1380	1723	1437	1780
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1465	1808	1524	1867
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1551	1894	1609	1952
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1633	1976	1692	2035
		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – WOOD (S)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1213	1556	1272	1615
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1281	1624	1340	1683
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1357	1700	1413	1756
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1426	1769	1484	1827
30 / 762	90 / 2286	1494	1837	1552	1895
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1446	1789	1504	1847
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1531	1874	1590	1933
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1617	1960	1675	2018
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1699	2042	1758	2101

ZEMRO

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Open

It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 open frame leg, 1 full gable, 1 round grommet (if specified), 1 cable tray, levelers, reinforcing bar, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Center Drawer.

NOTE
Must be connected to a return, linking worksurface or bridge.

Gable hardware will match the worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish
M 1 3/16"	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMRO M	**30**	**90**	**G**	**MP**	**G**	**7**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1668	1954	1726	2012
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1737	2023	1794	2080
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1805	2091	1864	2150
30 / 762	78 / 1981	1880	2166	1937	2223
30 / 762	84 / 2134	1949	2235	2008	2294
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2018	2304	2076	2362
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2109	2395	2166	2452
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2195	2481	2252	2538
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2280	2566	2338	2624
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2361	2647	2420	2706

ZEMRF

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Full Infill

Wood Infill Frame Leg (L)

Glass Infill Frame Leg (G)

It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation. It would be unstable if used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 full infill frame leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 round grommet (if specified), 1 cable tray, levelers, reinforcing bar, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Center Drawer.

NOTE
Must be connected to a return, linking worksurface or bridge.

Gable hardware will match the worksurface finish (Coordinate Colors).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Infill Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
M 1 3/16"	**G** Glass Infill **L** Wood Infil	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica	**Wood Infill: UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3 **Glass Infill: Standard: FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMRF M	L	36	78	N	UM	G	AC	UM

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	GLASS INFILL (G) – PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1943	2229	2000	2286
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2011	2297	2069	2355
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2079	2365	2138	2424
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2154	2440	2211	2497
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2223	2509	2281	2567
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2291	2577	2350	2636
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2413	2699	2472	2758
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2499	2785	2557	2843
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2584	2870	2643	2929
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2667	2953	2726	3012

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMRF

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg – Full Infill (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		WOOD INFILL (L)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2021	2307	2079	2365
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2090	2376	2147	2433
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2158	2444	2217	2503
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2231	2517	2290	2576
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2302	2588	2359	2645
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2371	2657	2428	2714
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2528	2814	2585	2871
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2613	2899	2671	2957
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2699	2985	2757	3043
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2780	3066	2839	3125

ZEMPF

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Full Modesty

This worksurface is semi-supported and must be connected to returns, linking worksurface or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central square post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 full modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTE
Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
M 1 3/16"	**Q** Central Square Post Leg – Metal **S** Central Square Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMPF M	Q	36	84	M	MP	G	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – METAL (Q)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2021	2364	2079	2422
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2103	2446	2161	2504
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2182	2525	2241	2584
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2337	2680	2395	2738
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2491	2834	2549	2892
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2645	2988	2704	3047
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2332	2675	2389	2732
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2505	2848	2563	2906
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2552	2895	2609	2952
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2726	3069	2783	3126

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMPF

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Full Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – WOOD (S)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2087	2430	2145	2488
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2169	2512	2227	2570
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2248	2591	2307	2650
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2403	2746	2461	2804
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2557	2900	2616	2959
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2711	3054	2770	3113
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2398	2741	2455	2798
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2571	2914	2629	2972
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2618	2961	2675	3018
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2792	3135	2849	3192

ZEMPH

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Half Modesty

This worksurface is semi-supported and must be connected to returns, linking worksurface or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central square post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 half modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTE
The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
M 1 3/16"	**Q** Central Square Post Leg – Metal **S** Central Square Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEMPH M	**S**	**30**	**72**	**M**	**WH**	**B**	

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – METAL (Q)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1831	2174	1890	2233
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1887	2230	1945	2288
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1943	2286	2000	2343
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2062	2405	2120	2463
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2182	2525	2241	2584
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2301	2644	2358	2701
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2092	2435	2150	2493
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2229	2572	2288	2631
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2262	2605	2319	2662
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2401	2744	2459	2802

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEMPH

Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Central Post Leg – Half Modesty (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		CENTRAL SQUARE POST LEG – WOOD (S)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1897	2240	1956	2299
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1953	2296	2011	2354
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2009	2352	2066	2409
30 / 762	78 / 1981	2128	2471	2186	2529
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2248	2591	2307	2650
30 / 762	90 / 2286	2367	2710	2424	2767
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2158	2501	2217	2560
36 / 914	78 / 1981	2295	2638	2354	2697
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2328	2671	2386	2729
36 / 914	90 / 2286	2468	2811	2525	2868

ZEDUW
D-Shaped Peninsula Worksurface

This worksurface is semi-supported and must be used in conjunction with two freestanding desks or credenzas. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg with leveler (if specified), 2 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTE
A Suspended Modesty Panel **cannot** be specified with this product.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30	60, 66, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDUW W	**30**	**72**	**MP**	**G**	**7**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1496	1839	1720	2063
1558	1901	1782	2125
1674	2017	1896	2239

ZEDUG

D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 half gable, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
A Suspended Modesty Panel **cannot** be specified with this product.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDUG P	36	84	G	UN	B	7

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1718	2061	1776	2119
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1780	2123	1836	2179
30 / 762	72 / 1829	1894	2237	1953	2296
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2066	2409	2124	2467
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2418	2761	2476	2819
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1943	2286	2000	2343
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2002	2345	2060	2403
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2118	2461	2177	2520
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2290	2633	2349	2692
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2641	2984	2699	3042

ZEDUH

D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 half modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDUH W	**30**	**60**	**N**	**MP**	**G**	

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1848	2191	1905	2248
30 / 762	66 / 1676	1910	2253	1967	2310
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2023	2366	2081	2424
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2195	2538	2252	2595
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2544	2887	2603	2946
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2070	2413	2128	2471
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2132	2475	2189	2532
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2248	2591	2307	2650
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2418	2761	2476	2819
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2770	3113	2828	3171

ZEDUF

D-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 full modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30, 36	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDUF P	**36**	**72**	**N**	**MP**	**G**	**7**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2123	2466	2182	2525
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2185	2528	2244	2587
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2300	2643	2357	2700
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2471	2814	2529	2872
36 / 914	84 / 2134	2822	3165	2880	3223
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	60 / 1524	2347	2690	2406	2749
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2408	2751	2466	2809
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2523	2866	2582	2925
36 / 914	72 / 1829	2694	3037	2752	3095
36 / 914	84 / 2134	3045	3388	3104	3447

ZEDPG

P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Gable

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 half gable, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
A Suspended Modesty Panel **cannot** be specified with this product.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left **R** Right (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDPG P	30	72	N	R	MP	B	7

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2086	2429	2144	2487
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2202	2545	2259	2602
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2317	2660	2376	2719
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2311	2654	2369	2712
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2424	2767	2483	2826
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2540	2883	2599	2942

ZEDPH

P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Half Modesty

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (as specified), 1 full gable, 1 half modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (if specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
The half modesty panel is included and **cannot** be replaced.

Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left **R** Right (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDPH W	**30**	**72**	**G**	**L**	**MP**	**G**	

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2217	2560	2274	2617
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2330	2673	2388	2731
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2447	2790	2505	2848
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2439	2782	2497	2840
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2555	2898	2613	2956
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2669	3012	2728	3071

ZEDPF

P-Shaped Peninsula Desk with Full Modesty

This desk is semi-supported and must be connected to returns or bridges. It is ideal for small meeting spaces or team workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 central round post leg (if specified), 1 full gable, 1 full modesty panel, 1 round grommet on worksurface (as specified), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Cable Tray and Center Drawer.

NOTES
Hardware is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	30	66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet End Worksurface **M** Metal Round Grommet End Worksurface **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left **R** Right (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEDPF P	30	72	N	R	MP	G	7

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET END WORKSURFACE (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2492	2835	2550	2893
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2606	2949	2665	3008
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2724	3067	2780	3123
		CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)			
30 / 762	66 / 1676	2715	3058	2774	3117
30 / 762	72 / 1829	2831	3174	2890	3233
30 / 762	84 / 2134	2945	3288	3003	3346

ZEAMG
Suspended Modesty Panel – Glass

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and can be used with specific desks and worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES
The width to specified depends on products and supports selected, For details, refer to the Application Guide.

This Suspended Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs (ZEMDO, ZEMDF)
- Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with one end support (ZEMWS, ZEMWO, ZEMWF, ZEMWP)
- Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg (ZEMRO, ZEMRF)
- Rectangular Linking Worksurface (ZEBRM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Height	Width	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
H Half	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEAMG H	46	FT	7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM / **PRICING**

W	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
31 / 787	254
32 / 813	254
33 / 838	254
34 / 864	263
35 / 889	263
36 / 914	263
37 / 940	279
38 / 965	279
39 / 991	279
40 / 1016	293
41 / 1041	293
42 / 1067	293
43 / 1092	308
44 / 1118	308
45 / 1143	308
46 / 1168	323
47 / 1194	323
48 / 1219	323
49 / 1245	338
50 / 1270	338
51 / 1295	338
52 / 1321	354
53 / 1346	354
54 / 1372	354
55 / 1397	371
56 / 1422	371

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM / **PRICING (CONTINUED)**

W	Frosted Glass (FT)/ Back-Painted Glass
57 / 1448	371
58 / 1473	386
59 / 1499	386
60 / 1524	386
61 / 1549	401
62 / 1575	401
63 / 1600	401
64 / 1626	417
65 / 1651	417
66 / 1676	417
67 / 1702	434
68 / 1727	434
69 / 1753	434
70 / 1778	448
71 / 1803	448
72 / 1829	448
73 / 1854	464
74 / 1880	464
75 / 1905	464
76 / 1930	481
77 / 1956	481
78 / 1981	481
79 / 2007	495
80 / 2032	495
81 / 2057	495

ZEAMS
Suspended Modesty Panel – Wood

The modesty panel provides additional seated privacy and can be used with specific desks and worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 half-height modesty panel and hardware.

NOTES
The width to specified depends on products and supports selected, For details, refer to the Application Guide.

This Suspended Modesty Panel can be used only on the following products:

- Freestanding Desk with Frame Legs (ZEMDO, ZEMDF)
- Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface with one end support (ZEMWS, ZEMWO, ZEMWF, ZEMWP)
- Rectangular Peninsula Desk with Frame Leg (ZEMRO, ZEMRF)
- Rectangular Linking Worksurface (ZEBRM)

Hardware finish is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Height	Width	Modesty Panel Finish
H Half	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEAMS H	79	WS

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
31 / 787	189
32 / 813	189
33 / 838	189
34 / 864	201
35 / 889	201
36 / 914	201
37 / 940	215
38 / 965	215
39 / 991	215
40 / 1016	227
41 / 1041	227
42 / 1067	227
43 / 1092	239
44 / 1118	239
45 / 1143	239
46 / 1168	266
47 / 1194	266
48 / 1219	266
49 / 1245	280
50 / 1270	280
51 / 1295	280
52 / 1321	292
53 / 1346	292
54 / 1372	292
55 / 1397	305
56 / 1422	305

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING (CONTINUED)
W	
57 / 1448	305
58 / 1473	317
59 / 1499	317
60 / 1524	317
61 / 1549	331
62 / 1575	331
63 / 1600	331
64 / 1626	344
65 / 1651	344
66 / 1676	344
67 / 1702	356
68 / 1727	356
69 / 1753	356
70 / 1778	369
71 / 1803	369
72 / 1829	369
73 / 1854	383
74 / 1880	383
75 / 1905	383
76 / 1930	396
77 / 1956	396
78 / 1981	396
79 / 2007	410
80 / 2032	410
81 / 2057	410

ZEAMD
Multi-Functional Drawer

This drawer enhances the function and organizational ability of a workstation. They provide compartmentalized storage under the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 drawer, 1 pencil tray, 1 black inlay, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
Cannot be used on all products. Refer to the Application Guide for more details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Front Finish	Case Finish	Key Style
17	17	03	**AC** Clear Anodized	**8** Arctic	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEAMD 17	**17**	**03**	**AC**	**8**	**R**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W	H
17 / 432	17 / 432	03 / 76

PRICING

305

ZEACD
Center Drawer

This drawer provides underworksurface storage for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. It extends 11" from worksurface edge.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 drawer and hardware.

NOTES
Center Drawer **cannot** be installed under Radius Corner Desk (ZEDCR).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
17	25	**UK, UM**, **UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP**, **WH**, **WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEACD 17	**25**	**WW**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
17 / 432	25 / 635

PRICING

338

returns & bridges

returns & bridges

PRODUCT MAP 98

RETURN BASICS 100

BRIDGE & RECTANGULAR LINKING WORKSURFACE BASICS . . .102

FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES 105

PRODUCT LISTING 106

product map

Z E R R B Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File

Page 106
Depth: 24" / Width: 42" – 60"

Z E R G B Long Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File

Page 107
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" – 48"

Z E R R F Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File

Page 108
Depth: 24" / Width: 42" – 60"

Z E R G F Long Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File

Page 109
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" – 48"

Z E R R C Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal

Page 110
Depth: 24" / Width: 54" or 60"

Z E R G C Long Grain Return with Combo Pedestal

Page 111
Depth: 24" / Width: 36" – 48"

Z E R R L Cross Grain Return with Lateral File

Page 112
Depth: 24" / Width: 54" or 60"

Z E R G L Long Grain Return with Lateral File

Page 113
Depth: 24" / Width: 36" – 48"

Z E R R N Cross Grain Return

Page 114
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" – 60"

Z E R G N Long Grain Return

Page 115
Depth: 24" / Width: 30" – 60"

product map (continued)

Z E B R F Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Full Modesty

Page 116
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 48"

Z E B R H Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Half Modesty

Page 117
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 48"

Z E B R N Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – No Modesty

Page 118
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 48"

Z E B R M Rectangular Linking Worksurface

Page 119
Depth: 24" / Width: 60" – 78"

return basics

Returns include a worksurface, grommets (if specified), a support (storage/gable) and a modesty panel.

- Can support a Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Return with Lateral File (Shown)

connected returns

- Must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a desk or credenza
- Can be specified left or right

assembled returns

The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Rectanglar Worksurfaces

(ZERRB) **(ZERGB)** **(ZERRF)** **(ZERGF)** **(ZERRC)** **(ZERGC)**

Rectanglar Worksurfaces

(ZERRL) **(ZERGL)** **(ZERRN)** **(ZERGN)**

All 28" high storage can be installed under a Return Shell

Conjunction with a Desk

Conjunction with a Credenzas

Can be connected on the following desks:

– All Breakfront or Standard Desk with Single Pedestal, Closed Space Storage (Shown) or Gables
– Radius Corner Desk
– All Peninsula Desks

Can be connected on the following credenzas:

– All credenzas with single Storage (Shown)
– Credenza Shell

return basics (continued)

built-in modesty panels and grommet positions

- All returns come with a straight full-height modesty panel and is required for structural stability
- The worksurface can be specified Plastic or Metal Round Grommets
- When Return is specified with grommet (metal or plastic), the modesty features a centered Plastic Round Grommet

Rectangular Worksurface

Top View

Straight Full-Height Wood Modesty Panels

Elevated View

returns lock chart

The storage comes with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	return widths	
	42" to 60" Vertical Grain 30" to 48" Horizontal Grain	42" to 60" Vertical Grain 30" to 48" Horizontal Grain
Product Code	ZERRB or ZERGB	ZERRF or ZERGF
Lock	1	

	54" to 60" Vertical Grain 36" to 48" Horizontal Grain	54" to 60" Vertical Grain 36" to 48" Horizontal Grain
Product Code	ZERRC or ZEGRC	ZERRL or ZEGRL
Lock	1	

Lockable Drawers

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

bridge & rectangular linking worksurface basics

Bridges and Rectangular Linking Worksurface include a worksurface, grommets (if specified), and modesty panel (as specified).

All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Rectangular Bridge with Full Modesty (Shown)

connected bridges

- **Cannot** support any storage. However, they can support a Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet, only when specified with a full-height modesty panel
- Must always be connected on straight user edge of the worksurface between two products with full gables

knocked-down bridges

(ZEBRF) **Rectanglar Worksurfaces (ZEBRH)** **(ZEBRN)**

Connected between a Desk and Credenza

Can be connected on the following desks:

– All Breakfront or Standard Desk with Single Pedestal, Closed Space Storage (Shown) or Gables
– Radius Corner Desk
– All Peninsula Desks

Connected between a Radius Corner Desk and Desk

Connected between a Credenza and Peninsula Desk

Can be connected on the following credenzas:

– All Credenzas with Single Pedestal
– Credenza Shell

For Wall Panel Applications; see page 179

bridge & rectangular linking worksurface basics (continued)

Rectangular Linking Worksurface (Shown)

connected rectangular linking worksurface

- **Cannot** support any storage or Wall Panel
- An optional Suspended Modesty Panel can be specified separately
- Must be supported by a credenza unit on one end and connected on user edge of the worksurface of a desk other end

rectangular linking worksurface

Rectanglar Worksurface (ZEBRM)

mounting styles

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

- Can be used to link one end of a worksurface to a credenza unit
- **Cannot** be used with Wall Panels. Support and hardware are not included with the worksurface, it must be ordered separately

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

- Can be used to attach one end of a worksurface to a Wall Panel
- When specified, the worksurface brackets, worksurface support and hardware are not included with the worksurface, it must be ordered separately

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S) (Freestanding Mounted)

Mounted on a Credenza Unit and connected to a Desk

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

Attached on Wall Panel, and connected to a Desk

Can be connected on the following desks:

– All Breakfront or Standard Desk with Single Pedestal or Gables
– All Peninsula Desks

bridge & rectangular linking worksurface basics (continued)

built-in modesty panels

A straight full-height modesty panel is mandatory, when a Wall Panel is mounted on a bridge

Straight Full-Height
Wood
(ZEBRF)

Straight Half-Height
Wood
(ZEBRH)

grommet positions

- The worksurface can be specified Plastic or Metal Round Grommets
- When specified, only the full-height modesty panel comes with a centered Plastic Round Grommet. The Metal Grommet can be specified separately

Rectangular Bridge Worksurface

Top View

Full-Height Wood Modesty Panels

Elevated View

Rectangular Linking Worksurface

Top View

filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

30" wide drawer

Paper Size Allowed:
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (ZESLB)

ZERRB
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File

This return includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets (if specified: 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	42, 48, 54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERRB 24	**48**	**G**	**L**	**MP**	**G**	**1**	**E**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1801	1915	1859	1973
1865	1979	1923	2037
1950	2092	2009	2151
2045	2187	2103	2245

ZERGB
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – Box/Box/File

This return includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 round grommets (if specified: 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	30, 36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERGB 24	**42**	**G**	**R**	**WW**	**G**	**1**	**E**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
24 / 610	30 / 762	1702	1816	1761	1875
24 / 610	36 / 914	1751	1865	1810	1924
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1801	1915	1859	1973
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1865	1979	1923	2037

ZERRF
Cross Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File

This return includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 12" hanging file bars, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	42, 48, 54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERRF 24	**42**	**N**	**L**	**WH**	**R**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1801	1915	1859	1973
1865	1979	1923	2037
1950	2092	2009	2151
2045	2187	2103	2245

ZERGF
Long Grain Return with Pedestal – File/File

This return includes a lockable pedestal with full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is semi-supported, so it must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 12" hanging file bars, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	30, 36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERGF 24	**48**	**M**	**R**	**WH**	**G**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1702	1816	1761	1875
1751	1865	1810	1924
1801	1915	1859	1973
1865	1979	1923	2037

ZERRC

Cross Grain Return with Combo Pedestal

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. Its full extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 15" cross file bars, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERRC 24	60	N	L	MP	B	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
2450	2592	2508	2650
2619	2761	2676	2818

ZERGC

Long Grain Return with Combo Pedestal

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. Its full extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 15" cross file bars, , 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERGC 24	42	N	R	MP	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
24 / 610	36 / 914	2325	2439	2384	2498
24 / 610	42 / 1067	2376	2490	2434	2548
24 / 610	48 / 1219	2440	2554	2498	2612

ZERRL

Cross Grain Return with Lateral File

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. Its full extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 15" cross file bars, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERRL 24	**60**	**G**	**R**	**MP**	**B**	**1**	**E**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
2082	2224	2141	2283
2174	2316	2230	2372

ZERGL
Long Grain Return with Lateral File

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. Its full extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 15" cross file bars, levelers, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), pulls (as specified), levelers, hardware, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
24	36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERGL 24	**48**	**G**	**L**	**UK**	**G**	**1**	**E**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
24 / 610	36 / 914	1884	1998	1943	2057
24 / 610	42 / 1067	1934	2048	1992	2106
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1998	2112	2056	2170

ZERRN
Cross Grain Return

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. This return allows modular underworksurface storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style
24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERRN 24	60	N	L	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1000	1114	1057	1171
1050	1164	1108	1222
1098	1212	1155	1269
1163	1277	1220	1334
1247	1389	1305	1447
1343	1485	1402	1544

ZERGN
Long Grain Return

This return is semi-supported and must be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side of a freestanding desk, radius corner desk or credenza. This return allows modular underworksurface storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), levelers, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style
24	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left Handed (Shown) **R** Right Handed	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZERGN 24	48	G	R	MP	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524

PRICING

PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
1000	1114	1057	1171
1050	1164	1108	1222
1098	1212	1155	1269
1163	1277	1220	1334
1247	1389	1305	1447
1343	1485	1402	1544

ZEBRF

Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Full Modesty

This bridge must always be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side between wall panel, freestanding desks, Peninsula Desks or credenzas using linking plates. A Radius Corner Desk can also be connected on one side.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 full modesty panel, 2 round grommets (if specified; 1 on worksurface and 1 on modesty panel), 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the Worksurface Grommet Style (G or M) is specified, the modesty panel comes with Plastic Round Grommet Centered only.

When the Worksurface Grommet Style (N) is specified, the worksurface and modesty panel have no grommets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
21, 24	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEBRF 24	42	N	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N) Flat Trim (G)	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M) Flat Trim (G)	METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	42 / 1067	644	758	702	816
21 / 533	48 / 1219	687	801	746	860
24 / 610	24 / 610	537	651	595	709
24 / 610	30 / 762	588	702	646	760
24 / 610	36 / 914	635	749	693	807
24 / 610	42 / 1067	684	798	742	856
24 / 610	48 / 1219	735	849	793	907

ZEBRH

Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – Half Modesty

This bridge must always be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side between freestanding desks, Peninsula Desks or credenzas using linking plates. A Radius Corner Desk can also be connected on one side.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 half modesty panel, 1 round grommet (if specified; 1 on worksurface only), 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
21, 24	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEBRH 21	**42**	**G**	**WJ**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N) Flat Trim (G)	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M) Flat Trim (G)	METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M) Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	42 / 1067	545	659	602	716
21 / 533	48 / 1219	595	709	654	768
24 / 610	24 / 610	421	535	480	594
24 / 610	30 / 762	483	597	542	656
24 / 610	36 / 914	531	645	590	704
24 / 610	42 / 1067	588	702	646	760
24 / 610	48 / 1219	638	752	696	810

ZEBRN

Cross Grain Rectangular Bridge – No Modesty

This bridge must always be connected to the straight user edge and on the full gable side between freestanding desks, Peninsula Desks or credenzas using linking plates. A Radius Corner Desk can also be connected on one side.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 round grommet (as specified), 4 linking plates, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
21, 24	24, 30, 36, 42, 48	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEBRN 24	**48**	**M**	**WW**	**G**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET CENTERED (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	42 / 1067	373	487	432	546
21 / 533	48 / 1219	417	531	476	590
24 / 610	24 / 610	306	420	364	478
24 / 610	30 / 762	343	457	400	514
24 / 610	36 / 914	379	493	437	551
24 / 610	42 / 1067	416	530	475	589
24 / 610	48 / 1219	460	574	519	633

This worksurface must be mounted on a worksurface with or without end support (Wall Panel mounted) and be linked to a desk or peninsula desk at the other end to create a U-shaped configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 assembly plate, 1 round grommet (as specified), 1 cable tray, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Suspended Modesty Panel and Center Drawer.

ZEBRM
Rectangular Linking Worksurface

Mounting Style

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit (S)

Wall Panel Mounted (W)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
M 1 3/16"	**S** Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit **W** Wall Panel Mounted	24	60, 66, 72, 78	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Centered **M** Metal Round Grommet Centered **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEBRM M	S	24	78	N	UM	B

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	WORKSURFACE SUPPORT FOR CREDENZA UNIT (S) — PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) — Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) — Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
24 / 610	60 / 1524	669	783	727	841
24 / 610	66 / 1676	747	861	805	919
24 / 610	72 / 1829	823	937	882	996
24 / 610	78 / 1981	902	1016	960	1074

		WALL PANEL MOUNTED (W)			
24 / 610	60 / 1524	735	849	793	907
24 / 610	66 / 1676	813	927	872	986
24 / 610	72 / 1829	889	1003	948	1062
24 / 610	78 / 1981	968	1082	1026	1140

credenzas

credenzas

PRODUCT MAP 123

CREDENZA BASICS 124

FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES 128

PRODUCT LISTING 130

product map

Z E C F L Credenza with Doors and Lateral File

Page 130
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C F D Credenza with Doors

Page 131
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C D F Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File

Page 132
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C S B Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File

Page 133
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C S F Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File

Page 134
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C S C Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal

Page 135
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C S L Credenza with Single Lateral File

Page 136
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C S D Credenza with Single Storage Cabinet

Page 137
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 84"

Z E C N O Credenza Shell

Page 138
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 60" – 108"

credenza basics

Credenzas come in a variety of configuration and sizes to complement any workstation or meeting requirements.

- Hutches, Wall Panels, Wall Panels for Mounted Overhead Cabinet or Mounted Towers can be installed on top. Some restrictions apply; see Mounted Storage section for details
- Must always be installed against a building wall because the back is finished in Black
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Credenza with Doors (Shown)

stand-alone credenzas

The following credenzas must be used alone:

assembled credenzas

The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Full Storage

Doors and Drawers
(ZECFL)

Doors
(ZECFD)

Two Storage

2 File/File
(ZECDF)

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

For Wall Panel Applications; see page 179

credenza basics (continued)

Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File (Shown)

stand-alone or connected credenzas

- The following credenza can be used alone or connected with a return, bridge, or peninsula worksurface
- Can be specified left or right

assembled credenzas

- 90" and higher will be shipped knocked-down
- The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

One Storage and One Gable

Box/Box/File (ZECSB)

File/File (ZECSF)

2 Box/File/Large File (ZECSC)

2 Large Files (ZECSL)

2 Doors (ZECSD)

Hinges allow doors to open up 93°

Shell

Open (ZECNO)

L-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Return

T-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Peninsula Worksurface

Maximum span allowed is 54"

U-Shaped Configuration

Conjunction with a Rectangular Bridge

credenza basics (continued)

built-in modesty panels

- Recessed modesty panels are mounted 2" from the back side
- Scallops are on modesty panels for wire management
- The grain direction is only applicable on the modesty panel front
- A straight full-height modesty panel is mandatory, when a Wall Panel is mounted on a credenza

Straight Full-Height Wood

Straight Half-Height Wood

Only available with Credenzas with Single Storage (ZECDF, ZECSB, ZECSF, ZECSC, ZECSL, ZECSD) and Credenza Shell (ZECNO)

grommet positions

Can be specified with Plastic or Metal Round Grommets

Rectangular Worksurface (Top View)

credenza basics (continued)

lock chart

All pedestals come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	crdenza widths	
	60" to 72"	84"
Product Code	ZECFL	
Lock	2	3

	60" to 72"	84"
Product Code	ZECFD	
Lock	2	3

	60" to 84"	60" to 108"	60" to 84"
			OR
Product Code	ZECDF	ZECNO	ZECSB
Lock	2	0	1

	60" to 84"	60" to 84"
	Left OR Right	Left OR Right
Product Code	ZECSF	ZECSC
Lock	1	1

	60" to 84"	60" to 84"
	OR Right	Left OR Right
Product Code	ZECSL	ZECSD
Lock	1	1

Lockable Doors Lockable Drawers Not Lockable

filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

30" wide drawer

Paper Size Allowed:
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (ZESLB)

ZECFL

Credenza with Doors and Lateral File

Door Configurations

60" – 72" w

84" w

This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving and filing. A wall panel may also be installed onto worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 15" cross file bars, 2 round grommets on top (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width	
	60" – 72"	84"
Door	2	4
Adjustable Shelf	1	2
Locks and Keys (as specified)	2	3

NOTES

This credenza **cannot** be connected to a desk.

This lateral file section has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper It is also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECFL 21	84	G	WW	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2578	2720	2694	2836
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2714	2856	2831	2973
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2939	3081	3057	3199
21 / 533	84 / 2134	3611	3753	3726	3868
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2712	2854	2829	2971
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2850	2992	2967	3109
24 / 610	72 / 1829	3073	3215	3191	3333
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3745	3887	3861	4003

ZECFD
Credenza with Doors

This stand-alone credenza provides a convenient storage areas with shelving. A wall panel may also be installed onto worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on top (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, and elements listed below:

	Width	
	60" – 72"	84"
Door	4	6
Adjustable Shelf	2	3
Locks and Keys	2	3

NOTES
This credenza **cannot** be connected to a desk.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECFD 21	66	N	MP	B	6	E	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2675	2817	2793	2935
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2907	3049	3024	3166
21 / 533	72 / 1829	3131	3273	3248	3390
21 / 533	84 / 2134	3802	3944	3919	4061
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2812	2954	2928	3070
24 / 610	66 / 1676	3042	3184	3158	3300
24 / 610	72 / 1829	3266	3408	3382	3524
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3938	4080	4053	4195

ZECDF
Credenza with Double Pedestals – File/File

This credenza combines two lockable pedestals with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It offers kneespace clearance.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 12" hanging file bars, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
This credenza **cannot** be connected to a desk.

When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECDF F	21	72	N	MP	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H) – PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2355	2497	2472	2614
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2416	2558	2533	2675
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2607	2749	2725	2867
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2849	2991	2966	3108
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2490	2632	2606	2748
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2550	2692	2667	2809
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2742	2884	2859	3001
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2984	3126	3101	3243

		FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)			
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2463	2605	2579	2721
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2523	2665	2641	2783
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2714	2856	2831	2973
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2959	3101	3074	3216
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2599	2741	2714	2856
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2661	2803	2776	2918
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2850	2992	2967	3109
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3094	3236	3211	3353

ZECSB

Credenza with Single Pedestal – Box/Box/File

This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECSB F	21	72	M	L	UN	R	B	E	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H) — PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N) — Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M) — Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1844	1986	1959	2101
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1904	2046	2021	2163
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1968	2110	2085	2227
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2210	2352	2327	2469
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1978	2120	2094	2236
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2040	2182	2156	2298
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2104	2246	2221	2363
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2345	2487	2461	2603

D	W	FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F) — Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1953	2095	2069	2211
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2014	2156	2130	2272
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2077	2219	2192	2334
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2321	2463	2438	2580
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2087	2229	2204	2346
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2148	2290	2265	2407
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2211	2353	2328	2470
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2455	2597	2573	2715

ZECSF
Credenza with Single Pedestal – File/File

This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), 2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECSF F	21	84	N	L	WH	G	6	E	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H) — PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1844	1986	1959	2101
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1904	2046	2021	2163
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1968	2110	2085	2227
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2210	2352	2327	2469
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1978	2120	2094	2236
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2040	2182	2156	2298
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2104	2246	2221	2363
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2345	2487	2461	2603
FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)					
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1953	2095	2069	2211
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2014	2156	2130	2272
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2077	2219	2192	2334
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2321	2463	2438	2580
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2087	2229	2204	2346
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2148	2290	2265	2407
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2211	2353	2328	2470
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2455	2597	2573	2715

ZECSC

Credenza with Single Combo Pedestal

This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), 1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
The box drawers are not lockable.

When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECSC H	21	66	G	R	WH	G	6	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2385	2527	2501	2643
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2479	2621	2597	2739
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2576	2718	2692	2834
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2817	2959	2934	3076
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2519	2661	2637	2779
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2615	2757	2731	2873
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2710	2852	2827	2969
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2953	3095	3068	3210
		FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)			
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2492	2634	2608	2750
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2587	2729	2705	2847
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2683	2825	2799	2941
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2927	3069	3043	3185
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2628	2770	2744	2886
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2725	2867	2840	2982
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2818	2960	2935	3077
24 / 610	84 / 2134	3063	3205	3179	3321

ZECSL

Credenza with Single Lateral File

This credenza includes a lockable pedestal with full-extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 15" cross file bars, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECSL F	21	72	N	L	MP	B	1	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
		Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2036	2178	2154	2296
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2096	2238	2212	2354
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2191	2333	2309	2451
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2434	2576	2550	2692
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2174	2316	2289	2431
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2231	2373	2349	2491
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2328	2470	2444	2586
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2570	2712	2686	2828
		FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)			
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2145	2287	2262	2404
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2205	2347	2321	2463
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2301	2443	2417	2559
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2543	2685	2661	2803
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2280	2422	2397	2539
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2339	2481	2455	2597
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2435	2577	2552	2694
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2678	2820	2795	2937

ZECSD
Credenza with Single Storage Cabinet

This credenza includes a storage cabinet. It is meant to be specified with a bridge, return or peninsula worksurface to form "L" or "U" configuration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 doors, 1 adjustable shelf, 2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified), pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
When the credenza with full-height modesty panel is specified, a wall panel may be installed onto worksurface.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Storage Configuration	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	60, 66, 72, 84	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECSD H	21	72	G	R	WJ	G	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H) — PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M): Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2064	2206	2181	2323
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2128	2270	2245	2387
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2224	2366	2340	2482
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2466	2608	2582	2724
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2224	2366	2340	2482
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2289	2431	2406	2548
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2385	2527	2501	2643
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2627	2769	2743	2885
FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)					
21 / 533	60 / 1524	2174	2316	2289	2431
21 / 533	66 / 1676	2237	2379	2353	2495
21 / 533	72 / 1829	2333	2475	2449	2591
21 / 533	84 / 2134	2576	2718	2692	2834
24 / 610	60 / 1524	2333	2475	2449	2591
24 / 610	66 / 1676	2397	2539	2513	2655
24 / 610	72 / 1829	2492	2634	2608	2750
24 / 610	84 / 2134	2735	2877	2851	2993

ZECNO
Credenza Shell

Credenza shells allow modular underworksurface storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets on worksurface (if specified) and levelers, hardware for over 84" wide.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Center Drawer.

NOTES
No restrictions applies on hutches, but some on towers, refer to the Application Guide.

Only the credenza shells wider than 84" are shipped knock down and come with a centered half gable to the flush-rear of a worksurface to provide stability with knee clearance.

Storage **cannot** be specified in front of the half gable.

Credenza back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Panel Style	Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish	Edge Trim Style
F Full-Height (Shown) **H** Half-Height	21, 24	060, 066, 072, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108	**G** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends **M** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **N** No Grommet (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECNO F	21	084	N	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

		HALF-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (H)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1327	1469	1443	1585
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1391	1533	1507	1649
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1442	1584	1559	1701
21 / 533	84 / 2134	1559	1701	1675	1817
21 / 533	90 / 2286	1895	2037	2012	2154
21 / 533	96 / 2438	2000	2142	2117	2259
21 / 533	102 / 2591	2106	2248	2222	2364
21 / 533	108 / 2743	2210	2352	2327	2469
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1467	1609	1583	1725
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1557	1699	1673	1815
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1613	1755	1729	1871
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1737	1879	1853	1995
24 / 610	90 / 2286	2117	2259	2232	2374
24 / 610	96 / 2438	2231	2373	2349	2491
24 / 610	102 / 2591	2347	2489	2464	2606
24 / 610	108 / 2743	2463	2605	2579	2721

ZECNO
Credenza Shell (Continued)

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY PANEL (F)			
		PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (G or N)		METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (M)	
D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly (B) or Reed Trim (R)
21 / 533	60 / 1524	1435	1577	1552	1694
21 / 533	66 / 1676	1502	1644	1618	1760
21 / 533	72 / 1829	1597	1739	1715	1857
21 / 533	84 / 2134	1840	1982	1957	2099
21 / 533	90 / 2286	2210	2352	2327	2469
21 / 533	96 / 2438	2349	2491	2465	2607
21 / 533	102 / 2591	2486	2628	2603	2745
21 / 533	108 / 2743	2625	2767	2741	2883
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1570	1712	1687	1829
24 / 610	66 / 1676	1636	1778	1754	1896
24 / 610	72 / 1829	1733	1875	1849	1991
24 / 610	84 / 2134	1976	2118	2092	2234
24 / 610	90 / 2286	2433	2575	2549	2691
24 / 610	96 / 2438	2581	2723	2697	2839
24 / 610	102 / 2591	2730	2872	2846	2988
24 / 610	108 / 2743	2878	3020	2995	3137

storage for credenza unit

storage for credenza unit

PRODUCT MAP 143

STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT BASICS 144

FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES 148

PRODUCT LISTING 150

product map

Z E C M P Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit – Box/File

Page 150
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"

Z E C M D Storage Cabinet for Credenza Unit

Page 151
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"

Z E C M B Bookcase for Credenza Unit

Page 152
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"

Z E C M M Multi-Functional Storage for Credenza Unit

Page 153
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"

Z E C M T Top for Credenza Unit

Page 154
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 108"

Z E C M S Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit

Page 155
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 24" – 36"

Z E C M A Pencil Tray for Credenza Unit

Page 156
Depth: 3 3/4" / Width: 16" – 36"

storage for credenza unit basics

Storage for Credenza Unit are built up with a variety of storage units, a worksurface support and a top to create open or closed storage.

- A Top for Credenza Unit (ZECMT) must always be specified with a or several storage module
- Must always be installed against a building wall
- A Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet, and Mounted Towers can be mounted on credenza unit
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Stretch Pedestal, Bookcase, Storage Cabinet for Credenza Unit (Shown) and Top for Credenza Unit

storage for credenza unit

Can be used standalone or with a Rectangular Peninsula or Linking Worksurface mounted perpendicularly to a credenza unit

assembled storage for credenza unit

The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Active Storage

Box/File
1 Pencil Drawer for Credenza Unit
2 Hanging File Bars
(ZECMP)

Two Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf

(ZECMD)

Active and Passive Storage

Open Shelf

(ZECMB)

Passive Storage

1 Door and
1 Modesty Filler
1 Adjustable Shelf

(ZECMM)

Can be specified left (Shown) or right

Stand-alone Application

Top for Credenza Unit (ZECMT) is always required

Multi-Level Applications

In a Multi-Level Application, the worksurface must be positionned perpendicular and above a Bookcase or Multi-Functional Storage to avoid conflict with doors and drawers fronts, when a modesty panel is specified

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

storage for credenza unit basics (continued)

wire management

- Storage units feature an unfinished structural top and come with two cut-outs on both ends
- When specified, the Top for Credenza Unit comes also with two worksurface round grommets on both ends
- All storage units feature in two-pieces back to allow access to building wall. A 1 7/8" recessed gap on upper section allows wire management

lock chart

All Storage for Credenza Unit come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	storage for credenza unit widths			
	24" to 36"	24" to 36"	24" to 36"	24" to 36"
				Left OR Right
Product Code	ZECMP	ZECMD	ZECMB	ZECMM
Lock	1	1	0	1

Lockable Drawers

storage for credenza unit basics (continued)

top for credenza unit

Top for credenza unit must be used to created finished top over one or several storage modules

Top for Credenza Unit (Shown) and Storage for Credenza Unit

Rectangular Worksurface (ZECMT)

No span allowed. The top must always be mounted above storage module underneath

grommet positions

Can be specified with Plastic or Metal Round Grommets

Top View

storage for credenza unit basics (continued)

worksurface support for credenza unit

- Mounts onto 21" or 24" deep credenza unit and is mandatory to support for the Rectangular Peninsula or Linking Worksurfaces
- Comes with a scallop for wire management
- A Multi-Functional Drawer can be installed inside the Worksurface Support; refer to Desks & Desk Accessories section for details
- Can be specified left or right

knocked-down worksurface support

Three Mounting Styles are available:

With End Support; No Power and Data (N)

With End Support; Power and Data (P)

Without End Support (Wall Panel required) (W)

Freestanding Application (N or P)

- Worksurface Support attach a worksurface to the top of a credenza unit
- Can be specified with or without Power and Data

Wall Panel Application (W)

- Worksurface brackets attach the front of the worksurface to the Wall Panel and Worksurface Support attach the bottom of a worksurface to the top of a credenza unit
- The Power and Data is not available on Worksurface Support, but it can be specified on the Wall Panel

Power Bar and Cover

- Provides four grey outlets and one 69 mm x 35 mm communication opening above or under the worksurface
- Data box position is non-handed
- Voice /data jacks and faceplates are not included

pencil tray for credenza unit

- Tray offer storage for a variety of commons office accessories from paper clips to pens and can be specified separately
- It must be used inside drawer of a Storage for Credenza Unit

Along Width Position

Along Depth Position

- Based on dimension specified, it can be positioned along width or depth drawer
- Tray is finished in Clear Anodized (AC) and hardware is finished in Black

For Multi-Functional Drawer Applications; see page 48

filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

24" wide drawer

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

30" wide drawer

Paper Size Allowed:
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

36" wide drawer

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (ZESLB)

ZECMP

Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit – Box/File

This storage module is designed to provide closed storage in a credenza unit and must be used with a Top for Credenza Unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray for credenza unit (if specified), 1 (for 24" width) or 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), counterweights, levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Credenza Unit.

NOTES
This pedestal has a interlock system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included pencil tray to be installed along the width only.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Pencil Tray	Key Style
L 22" high – Credenza Unit	21, 24	24, 30, 36	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**N** No Pencil Tray **W** With Pencil Tray	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMP L	24	36	MP	B	7	W	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	NO PENCIL TRAY (N)	WITH PENCIL TRAY (W)
21 / 533	24 / 610	1372	1409
21 / 533	30 / 762	1478	1519
21 / 533	36 / 914	1595	1642
24 / 610	24 / 610	1434	1471
24 / 610	30 / 762	1546	1587
24 / 610	36 / 914	1671	1718

ZECMD
Storage Cabinet for Credenza Unit

This storage module is designed to provide closed storage in a credenza unit and must be used with a Top for Credenza Unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Credenza Unit.

NOTES
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
L 22" high – Credenza Unit	21, 24	24, 30, 36	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMD L	21	30	MP	B	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM D	W	PRICING
21 / 533	24 / 610	1305
21 / 533	30 / 762	1437
21 / 533	36 / 914	1592
24 / 610	24 / 610	1347
24 / 610	30 / 762	1528
24 / 610	36 / 914	1673

ZECMB
Bookcase for Credenza Unit

This storage module is designed to provide open storage in a credenza unit and must be used with a Top for Credenza Unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf and levelers.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Credenza Unit.

NOTES
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Finish
L 22" high – Credenza Unit	21, 24	24, 30, 36	**UK, UM**, **UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP**, **WH**, **WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMB L	**24**	**30**	**UN**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		PRICING
D	W	
21 / 533	24 / 610	1139
21 / 533	30 / 762	1217
21 / 533	36 / 914	1338
24 / 610	24 / 610	1167
24 / 610	30 / 762	1336
24 / 610	36 / 914	1423

ZECMM

Multi-Functional Storage for Credenza Unit

This storage module is designed to provide closed storage in a credenza unit in the section located under supported worksurface. It must be used with a Top for Credenza Unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf, pull (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (if specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Credenza Unit.

NOTES
Storage module must be the same dimension of worksurface to allow the required clearance when modesty panel is installed.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals inside door sections allow for shelf height adjustment.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Door Configuration	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
L 22" high – Credenza Unit	21, 24	24, 30, 36	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly **N** No Lock

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMM L	21	30	R	MP	1	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM D	W	PRICING
21 / 533	24 / 610	1286
21 / 533	30 / 762	1410
21 / 533	36 / 914	1561
24 / 610	24 / 610	1326
24 / 610	30 / 762	1502
24 / 610	36 / 914	1643

ZECMT
Top for Credenza Unit

This top is used to create a finished top for Storage for Credenza Unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 round grommets (if specified) and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Storage for Credenza Unit.

NOTES
Must be used only with Storage for Credenza Unit.

The hardware for credenza unit are included with the top.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Grommet Style	Finish
21, 24	024, 030, 036, 048, 054, 060, 066, 072, 078, 084, 090, 096, 102, 108	**BG** Plastic Round Grommet Both Ends (Shown) **BM** Metal Round Grommet Both Ends **NN** No Grommet	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMT 24	078	NN	WH

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM		PRICING	
D	W	PLASTIC OR NO ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (BG or NN)	METAL ROUND GROMMET BOTH ENDS (BM)
21 / 533	24 / 610	251	368
21 / 533	30 / 762	293	411
21 / 533	36 / 914	334	450
21 / 533	48 / 1219	419	534
21 / 533	54 / 1372	460	576
21 / 533	60 / 1524	502	618
21 / 533	66 / 1676	545	660
21 / 533	72 / 1829	586	702
21 / 533	78 / 1981	630	747
21 / 533	84 / 2134	671	788
21 / 533	90 / 2286	713	830
21 / 533	96 / 2438	755	873
21 / 533	102 / 2591	796	912
21 / 533	108 / 2743	839	954
24 / 610	24 / 610	274	392
24 / 610	30 / 762	323	439
24 / 610	36 / 914	371	487
24 / 610	48 / 1219	466	583
24 / 610	54 / 1372	515	631
24 / 610	60 / 1524	561	678
24 / 610	66 / 1676	610	726
24 / 610	72 / 1829	657	774
24 / 610	78 / 1981	708	823
24 / 610	84 / 2134	755	873
24 / 610	90 / 2286	803	920
24 / 610	96 / 2438	851	967
24 / 610	102 / 2591	899	1014
24 / 610	108 / 2743	946	1063

ZECMS

Worksurface Support for Credenza Unit

This end support must be used between Top for Credenza Unit and worksurface. Configuration will vary if use with or without a Wall Panel.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 end support, power and data (if specified), and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Peninsula Woksurfaces, Rectangular Bridges, and Multi-Functional Drawer.

NOTES
The left or right handed is determined by the location of the credenza unit from the user.

Without End Support (Wall Panel required) (W)

With End Support; Power and Data (P)

With End Support; No Power and Data (N)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Credenza Depth	Worksurface Depth	Configuration	Finish
N With End Support; No Power and Data **P** With End Support; Power and Data **W** Without End Support (Wall Panel required)	21, 24	24, 30, 36	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMS P	24	36	L	MP

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

Cd	Wd	WITHOUT END SUPPORT (W)	WITH END SUPPORT; NO POWER AND DATA (N)	WITH END SUPPORT; POWER AND DATA (P)
21 / 533	24 / 610	215	311	629
21 / 533	30 / 762	233	348	665
21 / 533	36 / 914	251	383	702
24 / 610	24 / 610	224	320	638
24 / 610	30 / 762	242	356	675
24 / 610	36 / 914	260	393	711

ZECMA
Pencil Tray for Credenza Unit

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 2 brackets, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
Mounting Style (D) is available for 16" wide pencil tray only.

Mounting Style (W) is available for 24" to 36" wide pencil tray.

Must be used on the Stretch Pedestal for Credenza Unit with Box/File (ZECMP) only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Width	Finish
D Depth **W** Width	16, 24, 30, 36	**AC** Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZECMA D	16	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	DEPTH MOUNTING (D)	WIDTH MOUNTING (W)
16 / 406	30	n/a
24 / 610	n/a	37
30 / 762	n/a	41
36 / 914	n/a	47

mounted storage & accessories

mounted storage & accessories

PRODUCT MAP 160

HUTCH BASICS 164

HUTCH ACCESSORIES 168

STANDARD WALL-MOUNTED OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS . . .170

STANDARD WALL-MOUNTED OVERHEAD CABINET ACCESSORIES 172

MOUNTED OVERHEAD CABINET BASICS 174

MOUNTED OVERHEAD CABINET ACCESSORIES 176

WALL PANEL BASICS 178

POWER & DATA DISTRIBUTION FOR WALL PANELS 180

WALL PANEL ACCESSORIES 182

MOUNTED TOWER BASICS 184

PRODUCT LISTING 186

product map

Z E H N S Standard Hutch – Wood Hinged Doors

Page 186
Depth: 15" / Width: 60" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H N P Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 187
Depth: 15" / Width: 60" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H S S Single Tower Hutch – Wood Doors

Page 188
Depth: 15" / Width: 66" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H S P Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

Page 189
Depth: 15" / Width: 66" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H D S Double Tower Hutch – Wood Doors

Page 190
Depth: 15" / Width: 66" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H D P Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

Page 191
Depth: 15" / Width: 66" – 84" /
Height: 37" or 43"

Z E H A Tool Rail

Page 192
Width: 60" – 84" / Height: 5 1/4"

Z E H O T Top for Mounted Storage

Page 193
Depth: 15" or 18" / Width: 15" – 84"

Z E H B Tackboard – Hutch Mounted

Page 194
Width: 60" – 84" / Height: 19 1/2"

product map (continued)

Z E V F S Mounted Tower – Full Wood Door

Page 196
Depth: 18" / Width: 15" or 18" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E V F P Mounted Tower – Full Glass Door

Page 197
Depth: 18" / Width: 15" or 18" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E V F O Mounted Tower – Open

Page 198
Depth: 18" / Width: 15" – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E W N S Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors

Page 200
Depth: 15" / Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 17" or 23"

Z E W N P Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 201
Depth: 15"/ Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 17" or 23"

Z E W B N Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management

Page 202
Width: 30" – 84" / Height: 20"

Z E P O S Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors

Page 204
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 17" or 23"

Z E P O P Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

Page 205
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" – 84" /
Height: 17" or 23"

Z E P O W Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet

Page 206
Height: 66" or 72" / Width: 30" – 84"

Z E P A Wall Panel

Page 208
Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 30" – 84"

Z E P W T Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 211
Finishing Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 30" – 84"

Z E P W G Glass Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 212
Finishing Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 30" – 84"

product map (continued)

Z E P W P Porcelain Makerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Page 214
Finishing Height: 50" – 72" / Width: 30" – 84"

Z E P A S Light Shelf for Wall Panel

Page 216
Depth: 4" / Width: 30" – 84"

P A X Personal Organizers

Page 217

Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4 | Divisional Sorter, Legal | Tray, Letter/A4 | Tray, Legal | Pencil Tray | Binder Bin | Media Organizer | Telephone Shelf, Small | Telephone Shelf, Large | Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4 | Vertical Organizer, Legal

hutch basics

Hutches come a variety of configurations and sizes to complement any workstation requirement.

- Must always be installed against a building wall because the back is finished in Black
- There is a recess at the bottom of doors to easily open them
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths and depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Single Tower Hutch – Wood Doors (Shown)

hutches

assembled hutches

- Hinges allow door to open up to 110°
- The hutches listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Standard Hutches

Wood Hinged Doors (ZEHNS)

Glass Hinged Doors (ZEHNP)

Single Tower Hutches

Wood Hinged Doors, 1 Wood Tower Door with Shelves (ZEHSS)

Glass Hinged Doors, 1 Wood Tower Door with Shelves (ZEHSP)

Double Tower Hutches

Wood Hinged Doors, 2 Wood Tower Door with Shelves (ZEHDS)

Glass Hinged Doors, 2 Wood Tower Door with Shelves (ZEHDP)

hutch basics (continued)

applications

- Must be used on a product with a Modesty Panel
- Must be supported at both ends by a gable, storage or modesty panel
- Underworksurface storage **cannot** be considered as a storage support

On-Module

Can be specified on the Credenza Shell

Off-Module

Off-Module

Cannot be specified on the unsupported end of the Return

Cannot be specified on the unsupported end of the Bridge

Cannot be mounted on a credenza unit; the datum height (total hutch + credenza unit) will not match the standard datum lines (66" or 72")

hutch basics (continued)

binder applications

37" Hutch Height Central Section

43" Hutch Height Central Section

Users can configure the cubby section location

grommet position

Hutches come with a Plastic Round Grommet on back panel, centered under the shelf

- Metal Round Grommet (bought separately) will fit in the plastic grommet hole
- Another wire management system for hutches can be used to route cable. Refer the Wire Management Overview in the Application Guide for details

Front View

For Wire Management Overview; see page 22

hutch basics (continued)

lock chart

- Lock and key set can be specified keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly
- Glass doors are not lockable
- Tower doors are not lockable

	hutch width			
	60" to 72"	84"	60" to 72"	84"
Door Configuration				
Product Code	ZEHNS		ZEHNP	
Compartment	3	4	3	4
Lock	1	2	0	0

	66"	72"	84"
Door Configuration			
Product Code	ZEHSS		
Compartment (Central Section)	2	2	3
Lock	1	2	2

	66"	72"	84"
Door Configuration			
Product Code	ZEHSP		
Compartment (Central Section)	2	2	3
Lock	0	0	0

	66" to 84"	66" to 84"
Door Configuration		
Product Code	ZEHDS	ZEHDP
Compartment (Central Section)	2	2
Lock	1	0

Lockable Double Doors | Lockable Single Door | Lockable Drawers | Not Lockable

hutch accessories

Hutch Accessories are designed to enhance the functionality of a workstation by increasing available surface space.

All hutch accessories can be specified separately

Hutch Tower Configuration
None (N) **Single Tower (S)** **Double Tower (D)**

Specify the width and tower configuration according to the hutch on to which the tool rail is mounted

Tool Rail (ZEHA)

- Designed to support compatible Accessories (PAX)
- Installed between side panels of the hutch
- Can be installed at various heights and be vertically stacked to increase capacity
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Specify the width according to the unit on which the top is mounted

Top for Mounted Storage (ZEHOT)

- Available in the same thickness (1 3/16") and edge trim styles (Butterfly (B), Flat (G), Reed (R)) as worksurfaces
- Installed on all mounted storage products
- Available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 and Grade 3, for listing finishes, refer to the Finishes in the Application Guide

Hutch Tower Configuration
None (N) **Single Tower (S)** **Double Tower (D)**

Specify the width and tower configuration according to the hutch onto which the tackboard is mounted

Tackboard – Hutch Mounted (ZEHB)

- Attached to the vertical surface between the worksurface and hutch providing a tackable fabric surface to display paper information
- Not to be used under Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets and on Wall Panels
- Available in Teknion's Panel Fabric

Personal Organizers (PAX)

- Mount onto the Tool Rail (ZEHA)
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

For Finishes; see page 28

standard wall-mounted overhead cabinet basics

Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets provide storage alternatives above the workstation.

- Must always be attached directly on a building wall
- There is a recess at the bottom of doors to easily open them
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths and depths are reduced by 0.5 %

standard wall-mounted overhead cabinets

assembled standard wall-mounted overhead cabinets

- Provided mounting brackets are hidden by side panels
- Hinges allow door to open up to 110°
- The wall-mounted overhead cabinet listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Wood Hinged Doors (ZEWNS)

Glass Hinged Doors (ZEWNP)

On-Module (Shown)

Can be installed on- or off-module above a desk, return, bridge or credenza

Juxtaposed Combination

A Freestanding Tower or storage can be installed beside a Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet. Depth will not match tower depth

Stacked

All kinds of stacking are restricted

standard wall-mounted overhead cabinet basics (continued)

wall clearance

binder applications

37" Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet Height Central Section

43" Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet Height Central Section

Users can configure the cubby section location

lock chart

- Lock and key set can be specified keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly
- Glass doors are not lockable

	standard wall-mounted overhead cabinet width				
	30" or 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 72"	78"	84"
Door Configuration					
Product Code	ZEWNS				
Compartment	1	2	3	3	4
Lock	1	1	1	2	2

	30" or 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 72"	78"	84"
Door Configuration					
Product Code	ZEWNP				
Compartment	1	2	3	3	4
Lock	0	0	0	0	0

Lockable Doors Not Lockable

standard wall-mounted overhead cabinet accessories

Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet Accessories are designed to enhance the functionality of a workstation by increasing available surface space.

All Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet accessories can be specified separately

Specify the width according to the unit on which the top is mounted

Top for Mounted Storage (ZEHOT)

- Available in the same thickness (1 3/16") and edge trim styles (Butterfly (B), Flat (G), Reed (R)) as worksurfaces
- Installed on all mounted storage products
- Available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 and Grade 3, for listing finishes, refer to the Finishes in the Application Guide

Create a 3/4" gap between the tackboard and the wall to manage cables

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management (ZEWBN)

- Provide a tackable fabric surface accommodates the visual display of paper-based information
- Must be attached directly on a building wall
- Can be mounted between a desk, return, bridge, credenza and a Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- **Cannot** be used on a Wall Panel
- Upper flexible trim allows for wire management behind the tackboard
- Flexible trim comes Black only
- Available in Teknion's Standard Panel Fabric

For Finishes; see page 28

mounted overhead cabinet basics

Expansion Wood also offers two styles of mounted oeverhead cabinets that provide storage alternatives above the workstation.

- Must only be used on-module on a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- When a 66" high Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinets is specified, only the 17" high Mounted Overhead Cabinet can be mounted on wall Panel. If a 72"high wall panel is specified, only 23" high overhead cabinet can be mounted
- Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinets are supported by a wall panel which is secured to the wall; refer to the Wall Mounted Applications for details
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths and depths are reduced by 0.5 %

mounted overhead cabinets

assembled mounted overhead cabinets

- Using a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet will ensure optimum squareness
- Mounted Overhead Cabinet width must be specified in the same width that the wall panel on which it is installed
- Hinges allow door to open up to 110º
- The mounted overhead cabinet listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Wood Hinged Doors (ZEPOS)

Glass Hinged Doors (ZEPOP)

On-Module

Can be installed above desks, return, bridge or credenza

With Credenza Unit

Can be installed above a credenza unit

Juxtaposed Combination

A tower or storage can be installed beside a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead

For Wall Panel Applications; see page 179

mounted overhead cabinet basics (continued)

wall clearance

Clearance allows to free the objects (baseboard, wall molding, etc.) that could interfere with the Expansion Wood furniture

binder applications

37" Mounted Overhead Cabinet Height Central Section

43" Mounted Overhead Cabinet Height Central Section

Users can configure the cubby section location

lock chart

- Lock and key set can be specified keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly
- Glass doors are not lockable

	mounted overhead cabinet width				
	30" or 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 72"	78"	84"
Door Configuration					
Product Code	ZEPOS				
Compartment	1	2	3	3	4
Lock	1	1	1	2	2

	30" or 36"	42" to 54"	60" to 72"	78"	84"
Door Configuration					
Product Code	ZEPOP				
Compartment	1	2	3	3	4
Lock	0	0	0	0	0

Lockable Doors Not Lockable

mounted overhead cabinet accessories

Mounted Overhead Cabinet Accessories are designed to enhance the functionality of a workstation by increasing available surface space.

All Mounted Overhead Cabinet accessories can be specified separately

Specify the width according to the unit on which the top is mounted

Top for Mounted Storage (ZEHOT)

- Available in the same thickness (1 3/16") and edge trim styles (Butterfly (B), Flat (G), Reed (R)) as worksurfaces
- Installed on all mounted storage products
- Can cover more than one unit with the same depth
- Available in Natural Veneer Grade 2 and Grade 3, for listing finishes, refer to the Finishes in the Application Guide

Flush Front Look

- Mounted or Freestanding Towers can be installed beside a Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- A flush front look can be achieved using a mounted overhead cabinet in combination with 18" deep tower
- Included linking hardware guarantees best fit and finish

For Finishes; see page 28

wall panel basics

Expansion Wood offers a variety of desk mounted wall panels providing support for overhead cabinet, board and diverse accessories.

- Wall Panels are available in two styles: Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel; each are offered separately
- All dimensions are nominal; widths are reduced by 0.5 % factor

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel

wall panels

knocked-down wall panels

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinets

- Must be specified to mount a Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- Come with a Wire Cover that can be installed left or right for route lighting cables
- A Accessory Rail can be specified and comes 1/2" smaller than the wall panel to allow the installation of the Wire Cover
- 66" or 72" finishing height are available

(ZEPOW)

Wall Panels

- No Wire Cover is provided
- A Accessory Rail can be specified and comes on-module
- A Top Cover is provided for aesthetic look and route lighting cable
- 50" to 72" finishing height are available

(ZEPA)

Accessory Rail

When a Accessory Rail is specified, this one can supported a Light Shelf (BBAS), Personal Organizers (except PAX95 to PAX100) or Complements FX accessories (except XFXY, XFXD and XFXB)

wall panel basics (continued)

applications

- Wall Panels must be installed against a building wall
- Wall Panels for Mounted Overhead Cabinet must always be specified the same width than the overhead
- As a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet is secured to the wall, always make sure the wall outlet into which the power bar is connected remains accessible without the use of any tool

Must be supported by a continuous gable or modesty. See restrictions below for Bridge Applications

Overlap

A Wall Panel may overlap another product as long as it is properly supported

Off-Module

On-Module

Can be installed off- or on-module

No modesty supporting the Wall Panel

A Wall Panel **cannot** be supported by a Frame Leg

Must be used on a Bridge with Full Modesty Panel, when a Wall Panel ends at the joint

Bridge with Full Modesty Panel

Wall Panel **cannot** be used on Bridge only

The side of a Wall Panel can be supported to centre of a Bridge, if other side is correctly supported

A Wall Panel **cannot** be supported by a Linking Worksurface, because comes without modesty and gable

Wall Panel (ZEPA) with 72" datum height that is wider than 60" requires to be linked to a Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet or freestanding/mounted tower at both ends

power & data distribution for wall panels

In the Wall Panel, it is possible to integrate the power management with the power bar that offer easy users access and clean aesthetics.

Each wall panel can be specified with or without accessory rail and with or without power and data

wall panel for mounted overhead cabinet

wall panel

- Top cover provides an aesthetic look and wire management of Linear LED Light cable
- Linear LED Light (BLED) can be mounted under top cover

A Wire Cover is provided to route lighting cable vertically down to worksurface level

Seven cut out configurations are available:

None

Worksurface Level

- 30" wide wall panel can only be specified with None (NN)
- 36" or 42" wide wall panel can only be specified with None (NN) or Center (OC or UC) cut out

Under Center (UC, UL, or UR) cut out are not available, when 29" high mounting style is specified

Over Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface

Center (OC)

Left (OL)

Right (OR)

Under Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface

Center (UC)

Left (UL)

Right (UR)

Each cut-out comes with a Power Bar and Cover

Power Bar and Cover

- Provides four grey outlets and one 69 mm x 35 mm communication opening above or under the worksurface
- Data box position is non-handed
- Voice /data jacks and faceplates are not included

wall panel accessories

Panels can support a variety of accessories.

- Light Shelf for Wall Panel can only be installed on Wall Panel (ZEPA) or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (ZEPOW) specified with Accessory Rail
- All dimensions listed are nominal, widths are reduced by a 0,5 % factor

Light Shelf for Wall Panel (ZEPAS)

- Provides an aesthetic solution to display lightweight objects
- Can be installed on- or off-module along the accessory rail of a Wall Panel or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet
- **Cannot** be mounted on a Tool Rail (ZEHA)
- Can be specified separately
- Multiple shelves can be specifed on one panel, but a shelf **cannot** be supported by two panels
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted (ZEPWT)

Provide a tackable surface accommodate the visual display of paper-based information

Glass only (ZEPWGG)

Magnetic Glass (ZEPWGM)

Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (ZEPWP)

- Provides erasable message board and accepts magnets
- Only dry erase markers can be used

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (ZEPWG)

- Are available in two glass markerboard styles:

  Glass only (G):
  Provides erasable message board

  Magnetic Glass (M):
  Provides an horizontal erasable message board and accepts rare earth magnets

- Only dry erase markers can be used

For Finishes; see page 28

wall panel accessories (continued)

- **Cannot** be attached directly on building walls. It must be installed directly on a wall panel
- The boards for Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet comes 1/2" smaller than the wall panel for the installation of the Wire Cover
- Must be mounted onto a single Wall Panel only. A board **cannot** span across two Wall Panels

tackboard and markerboard applications (ZEPWT, ZEPWG and ZEPWP)

The specification of a board depends of three elements:

- Mounting styles available:
  - Wall Panel (A)
  - Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)
- Starting heights available:
  - From Accessory Rail or Power and Data Over Worksurface (R)
  - From Worksurface Level (29" High (M))
- Finishing heights available:
  - Aligned with bottom of Mounted Overhead Cabinet mounted at 50"
  - Aligned with bottom of Finishing Top Rail mounted at 50", 66", 72"

- Can be installed between 29" high worksurface and Mounted Overhead Cabinet or between Accessory Rail and Mounted Overhead Cabinet (Shown)
- 50" high board is only available option, when specified with Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)

A board mounted on a 66" or 72" high Wall Panel can be align with another board for Wall Panel mounted beneath the mounted overhead cabinet of a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet

All boards can be specified 50", 66" or 72" high on a Wall Panel (A)

Restrictions

Applicable with Tackboard for Wall Panel Mounted

72" height workstation

Tackboard over 42" wide **cannot** be specified from Accessory Rail (R) with 72" datum height

Tackboard **cannot** be specified from 29" high worksurface (M) with 72" datum height

mounted tower basics

Mounted Towers provide additional storage at seated height. They offer two storage types (full door or open) and alignment possibilities.

- Can be used on Credenza or Return (29" High) or Storage for Credenza Unit with top (22" High) Mounting Styles only
- Have no pull; a touch-latch on full door is installed for the opening
- The optional top (ZEHOT) can be installed on this product
- **Cannot** install a Multi-Functional Drawer inside
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths are reduced by 0.5 %

Mounted Tower with Full Wood Door (Shown)

mounted towers

assembled mounted towers

- Optional Top for Mounted Storage (ZEHOT) can be specified on these products
- Full Glass Doors are not lockable
- Door swing direction can be specified left or right
- Hinges allow door to open up to 110°
- The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Full Door

Wardobe
Wood Hinged Door
(ZEVFSW)

Shelves
Wood Hinged Door
(ZEVFSS)

Wardobe
Glass Hinged Door
(ZEVFPW)

Shelves
Glass Hinged Door
(ZEVFPS)

Open

3 or 4
Open Compartments
(ZEVFO)

6 or 8
Open Compartments
(ZEVFO)

mounted tower basics (continued)

applications

- Must always be installed against a building wall because the back is unfinished and attached to another furniture (Mounted Overhead Cabinet, Wall Panel or Mounted/Freestanding Tower) for stability
- **Cannot** be used directly on the ground. It must always be supported
- The towers must never be stacked

These restrictions illustred below are applicable to Returns and Credenzas

Credenza with Single Storage

Mounted Towers can be positionned side-by-side and mounted on a Credenza with Single Storage. A 54" maximum span is allowed

With Wall Panel

A Mounted Tower can be positionned on both ends on a wall panel with a 69" maximum span

Credenza Shell

Only Credenza Shell **cannot** be supported Mounted Towers, even if they are attached to the wall panel

lock chart

If specified, all closed storage products come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	mounted tower width / height application					
	15 or 18" / 66" or 72"	15 or 18" / 66" or 72"	15 or 18" / 66" or 72"		24 to 36" / 66" or 72"	
Door Configuration						
Product Code	ZEVFS	ZEVFP	ZEVFO			
Compartment	1	1	3	4	6	8
Lock	1	0	0		0	

Lockable Single Door Not Lockable

ZEHNS

Standard Hutch – Wood Hinged Doors

Door Configurations

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch only), 1 plastic round grommet, locks and keys (if specified), and elements listed below:

	Width	
	60" – 72"	84"
Door	4	6
Compartment	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES

Single door sections at each end are never lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Key Style
15	60, 66, 72, 84	37, 43	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHNS 15	72	37	MP	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940	2077
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	2172
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	2268
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	2713
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092	2332
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	2459
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	2586
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	3226

ZEHNP

Standard Hutch – Glass Hinged Doors

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch only), 1 plastic round grommet, and elements listed below:

	Width	
	60" – 72"	84"
Door	4	6
Compartment	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES
Glass doors are not lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
15	60, 66, 72, 84	37, 43	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHNP 15	66	37	UN	AC	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	60 / 1524	37 / 940	3162
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	3258
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	3353
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	4247
15 / 381	60 / 1524	43 / 1092	3417
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	3545
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	3674
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	4759

ZEHSS
Single Tower Hutch – Wood Doors

Door Configurations

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch, non-tower section only), 2 removeable shelves, 1 plastic round grommet, locks and keys (if specified), and elements listed below:

	Width		
	66"	72"	84"
Door Compartment (non-tower section only)	4	5	6
	2	2	3

	Height	
	37"	43"
Adjustable Shelf (inside tower)	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES

Tower door and single door section is not lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Finish	Key Style
15	66, 72, 84	37, 43	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHSS 15	72	43	L	MP	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	2938
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	3130
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	3576
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	3448
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	3674
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	4311

ZEHSP
Single Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch, non-tower section only), 2 removeable shelves, 1 plastic round grommet, and elements listed below:

	Width		
	66"	72"	84"
Door	4	5	6
Compartment (non-tower section only)	2	2	3

	Height	
	37"	43"
Adjustable Shelf (inside tower)	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES
All doors are not lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Tower Configuration	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
15	66, 72, 84	37, 43	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHSP 15	66	43	L	UN	7	K8

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H	PRICING
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	3755
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	3948
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	4662
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	4267
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	4491
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	5672

ZEHDS
Double Tower Hutch – Wood Doors

Door Configurations

66" – 84" w

WHAT'S INCLUDED
5 doors, 2 compartments (non-tower section only), 1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch, non-tower section only), 4 removeable shelves, 1 plastic round grommet, lock and keys (if specified), and element listed below:

	Height	
	37"	43"
Adjustable Shelf (inside each tower)	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES
Tower doors and single door section are not lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Key Style
15	66, 72, 84	37, 43	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHDS 15	84	43	MP	N

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	3373
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	3468
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	3917
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	3981
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	4108
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	4747

ZEHDP
Double Tower Hutch – Glass Doors

WHAT'S INCLUDED
5 doors, 2 compartments (non-tower section only), 1 adjustable shelf per compartment (43" high hutch, non-tower section only), 4 removeable shelves, 1 plastic round grommet, and element listed below:

	Height	
	37"	43"
Adjustable Shelf (inside each tower)	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage, Metal Round Grommet and accessories (ZEHA, ZEHB, ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES
All doors are not lockable.

The hutch is installed on a worksurface and must be placed against a wall for increased stability.

Hutch back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

66" – 84" w

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
15	66, 72, 84	37, 43	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHDP 15	72	37	WJ	AC	K8

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	66 / 1676	37 / 940	4183
15 / 381	72 / 1829	37 / 940	4279
15 / 381	84 / 2134	37 / 940	4726
15 / 381	66 / 1676	43 / 1092	4790
15 / 381	72 / 1829	43 / 1092	4918
15 / 381	84 / 2134	43 / 1092	5557

ZEHA
Tool Rail

This rail is installed between the hutch side gables or towers. The Tool Rail is designed to support Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx Personal Organizers (YFX), and to facilitate workplace organization.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tool rail with hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Personal Organizers.

NOTES
Rails can be installed at various heights and can be vertically superimposed to increase capacity.

Specify the width and the hutch tower configuration according to the hutch on which the tool rail is mounted. Tool Rail will actually be smaller for tower hutches.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hutch Tower Configuration	Hutch Width	Metal Finish
N None	60, 66, 72, 84	Foundation
S Single Tower (Shown)		Mica
D Double Tower		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHA S	72	7

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM	PRICING	
	DOUBLE TOWER (D)	
W	Foundation	Mica
66 / 1676	122	129
72 / 1829	130	145
84 / 2134	162	179
	SINGLE TOWER (S)	
66 / 1676	160	176
72 / 1829	179	197
84 / 2134	208	229
	NONE (N)	
60 / 1524	177	196
66 / 1676	195	214
72 / 1829	213	234
84 / 2134	243	268

ZEHOT
Top for Mounted Storage

This top can be installed on all Hutches, Mounted Towers, Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets and Mounted Overhead Cabinets to provide an aesthetic look with edge trims that match the desks.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular top with hardware.

NOTES
Specify the width according to the width of the mounted storage on which the top is mounted.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style
15, 18	15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHOT 18	24	MP	G

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	FLAT TRIM (G)	BUTTERFLY OR REED TRIM (B or R)
15 / 381	30 / 762	305	408
15 / 381	36 / 914	336	439
15 / 381	42 / 1067	352	466
15 / 381	48 / 1219	390	504
15 / 381	54 / 1372	427	541
15 / 381	60 / 1524	460	574
15 / 381	66 / 1676	491	605
15 / 381	72 / 1829	524	638
15 / 381	78 / 1981	560	674
15 / 381	84 / 2134	588	702
18 / 457	15 / 381	264	367
18 / 457	18 /457	292	395
18 / 457	24 / 610	323	426
18 / 457	30 / 762	344	447
18 / 457	36 / 914	366	469
18 / 457	42 / 1067	449	563
18 / 457	48 / 1219	485	599
18 / 457	54 / 1372	528	642
18 / 457	60 / 1524	569	683
18 / 457	66 / 1676	612	726
18 / 457	72 / 1829	658	772
18 / 457	78 / 1981	704	818
18 / 457	84 / 2134	735	849

ZEHB
Tackboard – Hutch Mounted

This fabric-wrapped tackboard installs under all Expansion Wood Hutches only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tackboard and Velcro® attachment.

NOTES
Specify the width and the hutch tower configuration according to the hutch on which the tackboard is mounted. Tackboard will actually be smaller for tower hutches.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hutch Tower Configuration	Hutch Width	Tackboard Upholstery Finish
N None	60, 66, 72, 84	Panel Fabric
S Single Tower (Shown)		
D Double Tower		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEHB N	72	C508

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
DOUBLE TOWER (D)							
66 / 1676	79	87	93	103	118	133	158
72 / 1829	87	91	103	110	129	148	176
84 / 2134	108	117	128	139	161	183	216
SINGLE TOWER (S)							
66 / 1676	110	120	130	141	162	183	214
72 / 1829	117	125	135	148	171	194	229
84 / 2134	134	146	161	174	203	232	276
NONE (N)							
60 / 1524	128	137	148	162	188	213	251
66 / 1676	132	142	158	172	202	232	278
72 / 1829	137	148	164	177	207	237	284
84 / 2134	160	172	193	208	245	281	337

ZEVFS
Mounted Tower – Full Wood Door

Wardrobe (W)

Shelves (S)

This tower provides closed storage with adjustable shelves or wardrobe compartments. It must always be mounted on desks, returns, credenzas or storage for credenza unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular door, hardware, lock and keys (if specified), and elements listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	S	W
Adjustable Shelf	2 (66" h)	n/a
Adjustable Shelf	3 (72" h)	1 (72" h)
Coat Hook	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage.

NOTES
This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted storage, freestanding storage or a wall panel in order to ensure stability.

A Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside of a tower.

The shelf has a adjustment range with 1 1/4" intervals.

Back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Finish	Key Style
L 22" High – Storage for Credenza Unit **M** 29" High	**S** Shelves **W** Wardrobe	18	15, 18	66 (Shown), 72	**L** Left Side **R** Right Side (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEVFS M	S	18	18	66	R	UN	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H	29" HIGH (M) WARDROBE (W)	29" HIGH (M) SHELVES (S)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) WARDROBE (W)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) SHELVES (S)
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	66	66	66	66
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	72	72	72	72
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	66	66	66	66
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	72	72	72	72

ZEVFP
Mounted Tower – Full Glass Door

This tower provides closed storage with adjustable shelves or wardrobe compartments. It must always be mounted on desks, returns, credenzas or storage for credenza unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular glass door, hardware, and elements listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	S	W
Adjustable Shelf	2 (66" h)	n/a
Adjustable Shelf	3 (72" h)	1 (72" h)
Coat Hook	n/a	2

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage.

NOTES
Glass door is not lockable.

This mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted storage, freestanding storage or a wall panel in order to ensure stability.

A Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside of a tower.

The shelf has a adjustment range with 1 1/4" intervals.

Back is finished in Black.

Shelves (S)

Wardrobe (W)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
L 22" High – Storage for Credenza Unit **M** 29" High	**S** Shelves **W** Wardrobe	18	15, 18	66 (Shown), 72	**L** Left Side **R** Right Side (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEVFP L	W	18	15	72	L	MP	AC	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H	29" HIGH (M) WARDROBE (W)	29" HIGH (M) SHELVES (S)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) WARDROBE (W)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) SHELVES (S)
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	1592	1782	1735	1956
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	1714	1903	1864	2090
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	1718	1943	1869	2094
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	1848	2072	2011	2234

ZEVFO
Mounted Tower – Open

This tower provides open storage compartments with adjustable shelves and must always be mounted on returns, credenzas or storage for credenza unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, hardware, and elements listed below:

	Height	
	66"	72"
Compartment (15" to 24" w)	3	4
Compartment (30" or 36" w)	6	8

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage.

NOTES
15" and 18 wide mounted tower **cannot** be used alone. It must be connected to another mounted storage, freestanding storage or a wall panel in order to ensure stability.

A Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside of a tower.

The depth of this product will match the depth of the case of towers with door.

The Top for Wood Storage (ZESOT) will not match.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Finish
L 22" High – Storage for Credenza Unit **M** 29" High	18	15, 18, 24, 30, 36	66 (Shown), 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEVFO M	18	36	72	MP

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	H	29" HIGH (M)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	1385	1523
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	1474	1623
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	1512	1619
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	1602	1721
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1935	2107
18 / 457	24 / 610	72 / 1829	2081	2268
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676	2161	2349
18 / 457	30 / 762	72 / 1829	2322	2521
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676	2388	2591
18 / 457	36 / 914	72 / 1829	2562	2776

ZEWNS

Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors

Door Configurations

This cabinet is a lockable wall-mounted storage unit and can be offered in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 adjustable shelf per compartment (23" high storage only), wall-mounting supports, locks and keys (if specified), and elements listed below:

	Width									
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
Door	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
Compartment	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Mounted Storage and accessories (ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES

Single door compartments at are never lockable.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Key Style
15	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	17, 23	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEWNS 15	72	23	MP	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	30 / 762	17 / 432	1181
15 / 381	36 / 914	17 / 432	1278
15 / 381	42 / 1067	17 / 432	1425
15 / 381	48 / 1219	17 / 432	1629
15 / 381	54 / 1372	17 / 432	1737
15 / 381	60 / 1524	17 / 432	1948
15 / 381	66 / 1676	17 / 432	2045
15 / 381	72 / 1829	17 / 432	2172
15 / 381	78 / 1981	17 / 432	2456
15 / 381	84 / 2134	17 / 432	2619
15 / 381	30 / 762	23 / 584	1361
15 / 381	36 / 914	23 / 584	1456
15 / 381	42 / 1067	23 / 584	1629
15 / 381	48 / 1219	23 / 584	1865
15 / 381	54 / 1372	23 / 584	1980
15 / 381	60 / 1524	23 / 584	2184
15 / 381	66 / 1676	23 / 584	2352
15 / 381	72 / 1829	23 / 584	2511
15 / 381	78 / 1981	23 / 584	2881
15 / 381	84 / 2134	23 / 584	3130

ZEWNP

Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

This cabinet is a lockable wall-mounted storage unit and can be offered in a variety of widths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 adjustable shelf per compartment (23" high storage only), wall-mounting supports, and elements listed below:

	Width									
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
Door	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
Compartment	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Mounted Storage and accessories (ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES

Glass doors are not lockable.

The back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
15	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	17, 23	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEWNP 15	66	17	WH	7	K1

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	30 / 762	17 / 432	1722
15 / 381	36 / 914	17 / 432	1821
15 / 381	42 / 1067	17 / 432	2235
15 / 381	48 / 1219	17 / 432	2439
15 / 381	54 / 1372	17 / 432	2555
15 / 381	60 / 1524	17 / 432	3029
15 / 381	66 / 1676	17 / 432	3130
15 / 381	72 / 1829	17 / 432	3258
15 / 381	78 / 1981	17 / 432	3808
15 / 381	84 / 2134	17 / 432	4151
15 / 381	30 / 762	23 / 584	1901
15 / 381	36 / 914	23 / 584	1999
15 / 381	42 / 1067	23 / 584	2472
15 / 381	48 / 1219	23 / 584	2674
15 / 381	54 / 1372	23 / 584	2798
15 / 381	60 / 1524	23 / 584	3264
15 / 381	66 / 1676	23 / 584	3437
15 / 381	72 / 1829	23 / 584	3596
15 / 381	78 / 1981	23 / 584	4233
15 / 381	84 / 2134	23 / 584	4662

ZEWBN

Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Wire Management

This fabric-wrapped tackboard installs under any Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets. An upper flexible trim allows for wire management behind the tackboard.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tackboard, 1 flexible trim, and metal wall attachment plate.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wall attachment fasteners and Lighting (ZELLY, ZELED and ZELTU).

NOTES
Must be attached directly on the building wall. A 5/8" space between building wall and the tackboard allows wire management.

Cannot be installed under a Mounted Overhead Cabinet or Hutch.

Flexible trim is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Tackboard Upholstery Finish
30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEWBN 72	C508

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
30 / 762	185	191	201	210	228	235	262
36 / 914	197	204	217	227	250	260	293
42 / 1067	213	221	233	243	265	273	305
48 / 1219	270	281	294	306	330	337	372
54 / 1372	281	289	307	317	347	357	398
60 / 1524	296	308	326	338	370	381	425
66 / 1676	307	317	336	350	381	394	441
72 / 1829	317	324	349	364	403	422	479
78 / 1981	330	336	361	376	416	434	491
84 / 2134	338	351	373	391	431	447	503

ZEPOS

Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Wood Hinged Doors

Door Configurations

Mounted Overhead Cabinets is designed to be installed on Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet and with ensure a flush front look when combined with mounted or freestanding tower with the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Locks and keys (if specified), and elements listed below:

	Width									
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
Door	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
Compartment	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Top for Mounted Storage, Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and accessories (ZELLY and ZELED).

NOTES

For the Wall Panel Mounted style (B), specify width according to the width of the Wall Panel Mounted Overhead.

Single door compartments at each end are never lockable.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Key Style
B Wall Panel Mounted	18	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	17, 23	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPOS B	18	84	23	MP	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
18 / 457	30 / 762	17 / 432	1216
18 / 457	36 / 914	17 / 432	1359
18 / 457	42 / 1067	17 / 432	1571
18 / 457	48 / 1219	17 / 432	1743
18 / 457	54 / 1372	17 / 432	1828
18 / 457	60 / 1524	17 / 432	2098
18 / 457	66 / 1676	17 / 432	2187
18 / 457	72 / 1829	17 / 432	2286
18 / 457	78 / 1981	17 / 432	2622
18 / 457	84 / 2134	17 / 432	2762
18 / 457	30 / 762	23 / 584	1435
18 / 457	36 / 914	23 / 584	1573
18 / 457	42 / 1067	23 / 584	1839
18 / 457	48 / 1219	23 / 584	2070
18 / 457	54 / 1372	23 / 584	2170
18 / 457	60 / 1524	23 / 584	2444
18 / 457	66 / 1676	23 / 584	2609
18 / 457	72 / 1829	23 / 584	2821
18 / 457	78 / 1981	23 / 584	3162
18 / 457	84 / 2134	23 / 584	3404

ZEPOP

Mounted Overhead Cabinet – Glass Hinged Doors

Mounted Overhead Cabinets is designed to be installed on Wall Panel for Overhead Cabinet and with ensure a flush front look when combined with mounted or freestanding tower with the same depth.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Elements listed below:

	Width									
	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"
Door	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
Compartment	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Mounted Storage, Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and accessories (ZELLY and ZELED).

NOTES
For the Wall Panel Mounted style (B), specify width according to the width of the Wall Panel Mounted Overhead.

Glass doors are not lockable.

The back is finished in Black.

Door Configurations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
B Wall Panel Mounted	18	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	17, 23	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPOP B	18	36	17	UM	E	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
18 / 457	30 / 762	17 / 432	1729
18 / 457	36 / 914	17 / 432	1834
18 / 457	42 / 1067	17 / 432	2262
18 / 457	48 / 1219	17 / 432	2454
18 / 457	54 / 1372	17 / 432	2552
18 / 457	60 / 1524	17 / 432	3080
18 / 457	66 / 1676	17 / 432	3153
18 / 457	72 / 1829	17 / 432	3305
18 / 457	78 / 1981	17 / 432	3817
18 / 457	84 / 2134	17 / 432	4183
18 / 457	30 / 762	23 / 584	1905
18 / 457	36 / 914	23 / 584	2020
18 / 457	42 / 1067	23 / 584	2490
18 / 457	48 / 1219	23 / 584	2766
18 / 457	54 / 1372	23 / 584	2819
18 / 457	60 / 1524	23 / 584	3382
18 / 457	66 / 1676	23 / 584	3490
18 / 457	72 / 1829	23 / 584	3670
18 / 457	78 / 1981	23 / 584	4286
18 / 457	84 / 2134	23 / 584	4690

ZEPOW

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet

Mounting Style (L)

Mounting Style (M)

This panel is a wall secured support for Mounted Overhead Cabinets and accessories. It provides an aesthetic back panel and the possibility to add Personal Organizers and to manage power and data above the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 panel, 1 cut-out with power bar and cover (as specified),1 accessory rail (as specified), 1 wire cover management, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Light Shelf for Wall Panel, Tackboard or Markerboard for Wall Panel Mounted, and Personal Organizers.

NOTES

It mounts onto the worksurface of a credenza, Storage for Credenza Unit with top, desk with or without conjunction with return.

When the width 30" is specified, only the option No Power and Data (NN) is available.

When the width 36" or 42" are specified, only the options No Power and Data (NN) or Under/Over Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface – Center (UC/OC) are available.

Power and Data Under Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface (UC/UL/UR) are only available when 22" high Storage for Credenza Unit mounting style (L) is specified.

When Accessory Style None (N) is specified, The Accessory Rail Finish option is not available.

Power Bar and Wire Cover are finished in Clear Anodized.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Accessory Style	Height	Width	Power and Data	Finish	Accessory Rail Finish
L 22" High – Storage for Credenza Unit **M** 29" High	**N** None **R** Accessory Rail	66, 72	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**NN** No Power and Data **OC** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Center **OL** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Left (Shown) **OR** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Right **UC** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Center **UL** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Left **UR** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPOW L	N	72	48	NN	MP	

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

		29" HIGH (M)		22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)	
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)	NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
		NO POWER AND DATA (NN)			
H	W		Foundation/Mica		Foundation/Mica
66 / 1676	30 / 762	633	702	697	765
66 / 1676	36 / 914	700	776	777	853
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	818	899	907	987
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	885	969	987	1071
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	952	1042	1068	1156
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1020	1115	1148	1242
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1138	1237	1278	1377
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1205	1308	1359	1462
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1274	1384	1439	1550
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1341	1455	1520	1634
72 / 1829	30 / 762	688	756	751	819
72 / 1829	36 / 914	765	841	842	918
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	895	974	984	1064
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	973	1056	1075	1159
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1051	1140	1167	1256
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1130	1225	1258	1351
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1258	1358	1398	1497
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1338	1441	1491	1594
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1415	1527	1582	1693
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1494	1608	1673	1787

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEPOW

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		29" HIGH (M)		22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)	
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)	NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
		WITH POWER AND DATA OVER RECTANGULAR PENINSULA WORKSURFACE (OC, OL, OR)			
H	W		Foundation/Mica		Foundation/Mica
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1046	1121	1122	1198
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1164	1243	1253	1332
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1232	1315	1332	1415
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1299	1388	1413	1503
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1366	1461	1494	1589
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1484	1583	1624	1723
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1551	1655	1703	1807
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1619	1729	1785	1895
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1687	1801	1866	1980
72 / 1829	36 / 914	1111	1187	1188	1263
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	1240	1320	1329	1409
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	1319	1403	1421	1504
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1397	1486	1512	1601
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1475	1570	1603	1698
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1603	1702	1743	1844
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1683	1787	1835	1940
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1762	1872	1927	2038
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1839	1954	2019	2133

		22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)	
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
		WITH POWER AND DATA UNDER RECTANGULAR PENINSULA WORKSURFACE (UC, UL, UR)	
			Foundation/Mica
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1122	1198
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1253	1332
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1332	1415
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1413	1503
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1494	1589
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1624	1723
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1703	1807
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1785	1895
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1866	1980
72 / 1829	36 / 914	1188	1263
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	1329	1409
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	1421	1504
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1512	1601
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1603	1698
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1743	1844
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1835	1940
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1927	2038
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	2019	2133

ZEPA
Wall Panel

Mounting Style (L)

Mounting Style (M)

This panel leans on a building wall to increase stability. It provides an aesthetical back panel that can support a variety of Personal Organizers.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 panel, 1 cut-out with power bar and cover (as specified),1 accessory rail (as specified), 1 finishing top rail, and hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Light Shelf for Wall Panel (if applicable), Linear LED Light, Tackboard or Markerboard for Wall Panel Mounted, and Personal Organizers.

NOTES
It mounts onto the worksurface of a credenza, Storage for Credenza Unit with top, desk with or without conjunction with return.

When the width 30" is specified, only the option No Power and Data (NN) is available.

When the width 36" or 42" are specified, only the options No Power and Data (NN) or Under/Over Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface – Center (UC/OC) are available.

Power and Data Under Rectangular Peninsula Worksurface (UC/UL/UR) are only available when 22" high Storage for Credenza Unit mounting style (L) is specified.

When Accessory Style None (N) is specified, The Accessory Rail Finish option is not available.

Power Bar and Wire Cover are finished in Clear Anodized.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Accessory Style	Height	Width	Power and Data	Finish	Accessory Rail Finish
L 22" High – Storage for Credenza Unit **M** 29" High	**N** None **R** Accessory Rail	50, 66, 72	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**NN** No Power and Data **OC** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Center **OL** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Left (Shown) **OR** Over Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Right **UC** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Center **UL** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Left **UR** Under Rectangular Peninsula Work. – Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPA M	R	66	54	OL	UK	7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	29" HIGH (M) NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	29" HIGH (M) WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L) WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
		NO POWER AND DATA (NN)			
			Foundation/Mica		Foundation/Mica
50 / 1270	30 / 762	417	485	481	549
50 / 1270	36 / 914	464	541	542	616
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	511	591	600	680
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	588	671	689	773
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	634	723	750	839
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	683	777	810	904
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	757	857	899	998
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	806	909	958	1063
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	854	965	1019	1130
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	902	1015	1079	1194
66 / 1676	30 / 762	563	631	626	695
66 / 1676	36 / 914	639	714	715	791
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	715	795	805	884
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	820	904	922	1006
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	898	986	1012	1101
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	973	1068	1101	1196
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1078	1177	1218	1318
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1154	1259	1307	1411
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1233	1343	1398	1508
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1308	1424	1489	1602

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEPA
Wall Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		29" HIGH (M)		22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)	
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)	NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
H	W	NO POWER AND DATA (NN) (CONTINUED)			
72 / 1829	30 / 762	617	686	680	749
72 / 1829	36 / 914	705	779	780	856
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	792	873	881	961
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	908	991	1010	1094
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	995	1084	1110	1199
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1083	1177	1211	1305
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1198	1298	1339	1437
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1285	1390	1439	1542
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1374	1486	1540	1652
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1462	1575	1640	1756
		WITH POWER AND DATA OVER RECTANGULAR PENINSULA WORKSURFACE (OC, OL, OR)			
			Foundation/Mica		Foundation/Mica
50 / 1270	36 / 914	811	885	886	963
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	857	938	946	1026
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	933	1016	1035	1118
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	980	1070	1096	1184
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	1029	1122	1154	1250
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	1104	1203	1243	1343
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	1151	1256	1304	1408
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	1199	1309	1365	1475
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	1247	1362	1426	1539
66 / 1676	36 / 914	985	1061	1062	1137
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1062	1141	1150	1231
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1167	1250	1268	1350
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1242	1331	1359	1447
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1319	1413	1447	1541
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1425	1524	1565	1663
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1500	1604	1654	1758
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1578	1689	1743	1854
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1655	1768	1833	1948
72 / 1829	36 / 914	1050	1126	1127	1202
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	1138	1217	1227	1306
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	1254	1338	1357	1439
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1341	1430	1456	1545
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1429	1524	1557	1652
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1544	1643	1684	1784
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1632	1736	1785	1889
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1721	1831	1887	1997
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1807	1922	1987	2100

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEPA
Wall Panel (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		22" HIGH – STORAGE FOR CREDENZA UNIT (L)	
		NONE ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (R)
H	W	WITH POWER AND DATA UNDER RECTANGULAR PENINSULA WORKSURFACE (UC, UL, UR)	
50 / 1270	36 / 914	886	963
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	946	1026
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	1035	1118
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	1096	1184
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	1154	1250
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	1243	1343
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	1304	1408
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	1365	1475
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	1426	1539
66 / 1676	36 / 914	1062	1137
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	1150	1231
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	1268	1350
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1359	1447
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1447	1541
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1565	1663
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1654	1758
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1743	1854
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1833	1948
72 / 1829	36 / 914	1127	1202
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	1227	1306
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	1357	1439
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1456	1545
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1557	1652
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1684	1784
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1785	1889
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1887	1997
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1987	2100

ZEPWT
Tackboard – Wall Panel Mounted

This fabric-wrapped tackboard can be installed on a Wall Panel (ZEPOW or ZEPA) only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tackboard and Velcro® attachment.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel.

NOTES
The width of the tackboard, when a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 2 mm shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When Wall Style option (O) is specified, only the Finishing Height option (50) is available.

When Wall Style option (A) and the Starting Height option (M) are specified, the finishing height (72) is not available.

When Wall Style option (A), Starting Height option (R) and the Finishing Height option (72) are specified, the widths 48" to 84" are not available.

Wall Panel (A) and
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wall Style	Starting Height	Finishing Height	Width	Fabric Finish
A Wall Panel **O** Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet	**M** 29" high **R** From Accessory Rail or Power and Data Over Worksurface	**50** Align with bottom of Mounted Overhead Cabinet **66** Without Overhead Cabinet **72** Without Overhead Cabinet	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPWT A	M	66	84	C508

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

		FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)							29" HIGH (M)						
Fh	W	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	A/COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
50 / 1270	30 / 762	66	71	80	86	101	114	135	83	88	97	105	122	138	162
50 / 1270	36 / 914	80	86	95	102	117	132	156	96	103	114	125	147	169	203
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	88	92	103	111	130	149	177	106	114	126	135	156	177	209
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	95	102	112	123	144	164	194	116	125	137	149	173	197	234
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	103	110	123	132	154	176	210	126	133	149	160	186	213	254
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	117	126	138	151	176	202	239	138	151	166	179	206	234	277
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	125	132	148	159	185	212	253	151	160	176	190	219	249	293
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	131	140	155	168	195	223	264	159	169	189	203	237	271	321
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	138	151	163	176	202	227	265	167	179	198	215	251	288	343
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	146	155	174	189	222	255	306	175	189	210	226	264	301	358
66 / 1676	30 / 762	105	111	125	134	158	181	215	137	146	162	175	205	235	281
66 / 1676	36 / 914	124	132	148	159	185	212	253	160	171	191	205	239	273	323
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	135	146	162	173	201	228	269	176	190	208	225	260	295	348
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	148	159	175	190	221	251	297	191	204	227	246	288	330	393
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	159	170	190	204	238	272	322	205	221	246	265	309	353	419
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	179	192	214	229	267	305	361	233	249	276	298	347	395	467
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	192	205	227	246	287	328	390	249	266	295	320	374	427	508
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	203	217	240	260	303	347	412	263	282	313	337	393	447	529
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	215	229	256	276	322	369	438	278	296	331	357	418	479	570
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	226	243	269	291	339	389	463	293	314	350	377	440	503	597
72 / 1829	30 / 762	137	146	162	175	205	235	281							
72 / 1829	36 / 914	160	171	191	205	239	273	323							
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	176	190	208	225	260	295	348							

ZEPWG

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Glass only (G)

Magnetic Glass (M)

Finishing Height (50)

Finishing Height (66)

Finishing Height (66 or 72)

Wall Panel (A) and Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)

Only the Magnetic Markerboard provides an erasable and a magnet message board. The Glass Makerboard provides an erasable surface only.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 markerboard, 1 foam tape strip, extrusion, hardware, and element listed below:

	Wall Panel (A)		
	Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)		
	50" h	66" h	72" h
Rear Earth Magnet (Magnetic Glass only)	4 (30 to 48 w.) or 8 (54 to 84 w.)	8	8

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel.

NOTES

The width of the markerboard, when a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 2 mm shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When Wall Style option (O) is specified, the Finishing Height option 66" or 72" is not available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Markerboard Style	Wall Style	Starting Height	Finishing Height	Width	Glass Finish
G Glass only **M** Magnetic Glass	**A** Wall Panel **O** Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet	**M** 29" high **R** From Accessory Rail or Power and Data Over Worksurface	**50** Align with bottom of Mounted Overhead Cabinet **66** Without Overhead Cabinet **72** Without Overhead Cabinet	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	**Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPWG G	O	R	50	84	K7

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

Fh	W	FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)		29" HIGH (M)	
		Glass Style (G)	Magnetic Glass Style (M)	Glass Style (G)	Magnetic Glass Style (M)
50 / 1270	30 / 762	208	279	276	372
50 / 1270	36 / 914	242	313	324	421
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	276	349	370	467
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	312	384	418	517
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	347	446	464	616
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	380	482	511	664
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	415	517	559	713
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	448	551	607	761
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	483	587	653	810
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	517	622	698	856
66 / 1676	30 / 762	365	479	435	548
66 / 1676	36 / 914	428	578	511	659
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	490	641	586	735
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	554	706	662	813
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	618	875	739	993
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	683	940	814	1071
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	744	1002	887	1146
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	807	1066	964	1221
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	872	1131	1040	1300
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	933	1195	1115	1376

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEPWG

Glass Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING			
		FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)		29" HIGH (M)	
Fh	W	Glass Style (G)	Magnetic Glass Style (M)	Glass Style (G)	Magnetic Glass Style (M)
72 / 1829	30 / 762	425	539	495	609
72 / 1829	36 / 914	498	646	580	728
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	573	722	666	816
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	646	796	753	904
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	721	977	841	1097
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	794	1051	925	1182
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	867	1126	1012	1271
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	942	1200	1099	1359
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1015	1276	1184	1445
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1088	1349	1271	1531

ZEPWP

Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted

Finishing Height (66)

Finishing Height (50)

Finishing Height (66 or 72)

Wall Panel (A) and
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)

This markerboard provides an erasable and a magnet message board.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 markerboard, 1 foam tape strip, extrusion, hardware, and element listed below:

	Wall Panel (A)		
	Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (O)		
	50" h	66" h	72" h
Rear Earth Magnet	4 (30 to 48 w.) or 8 (54 to 84 w.)	8	8

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel.

NOTES

The width of the markerboard, when a Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet is specified, comes 2 mm shorter to allow using the wire cover.

When Wall Style option (O) is specified, the Finishing Height option 66" or 72" is not available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wall Style	Starting Height	Finishing Height	Width
A Wall Panel	**M** 29" high	**50** Align with bottom of Mounted Overhead Cabinet	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84
O Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet	**R** From Accessory Rail or Power and Data Over Worksurface	**66** Without Overhead Cabinet	
		72 Without Overhead Cabinet	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPWP A	R	72	54

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM / **PRICING**

Fh	W	FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)	29" HIGH (M)
50 / 1270	30 / 762	418	425
50 / 1270	36 / 914	425	434
50 / 1270	42 / 1067	523	530
50 / 1270	48 / 1219	530	539
50 / 1270	54 / 1372	706	713
50 / 1270	60 / 1524	712	720
50 / 1270	66 / 1676	720	728
50 / 1270	72 / 1829	727	735
50 / 1270	78 / 1981	886	895
50 / 1270	84 / 2134	894	902
66 / 1676	30 / 762	706	713
66 / 1676	36 / 914	713	721
66 / 1676	42 / 1067	720	907
66 / 1676	48 / 1219	728	916
66 / 1676	54 / 1372	1026	1034
66 / 1676	60 / 1524	1034	1042
66 / 1676	66 / 1676	1194	1202
66 / 1676	72 / 1829	1200	1209
66 / 1676	78 / 1981	1512	1520
66 / 1676	84 / 2134	1519	1527

Pricing is continued on the following page.

ZEPWP

Porcelain Markerboard – Wall Panel Mounted (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
Fh	W	FROM ACCESSORY RAIL OR POWER AND DATA OVER WORKSURFACE (R)	29" HIGH (M)
72 / 1829	30 / 762	712	720
72 / 1829	36 / 914	719	727
72 / 1829	42 / 1067	906	914
72 / 1829	48 / 1219	912	921
72 / 1829	54 / 1372	1033	1041
72 / 1829	60 / 1524	1040	1048
72 / 1829	66 / 1676	1199	1208
72 / 1829	72 / 1829	1208	1215
72 / 1829	78 / 1981	1518	1526
72 / 1829	84 / 2134	1526	1534

ZEPAS
Light Shelf for Wall Panel

This shelf offers an aesthetic solution to display lightweight objects.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 shelf

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet and Wall Panel with Accessory Rail option.

NOTES
Must be mounted on Accessory Rail of a wall panel only.

Cannot be installed on Tool Rail (ZEHA).

Loading capacity:

– If 24" to 42" widths = 22 lb/10 kg
– If 48" to 66" widths = 33 lb/15 kg
– If 72" to 84" widths = 44 lb/20 kg

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Depth	Width	Shelf Finish
B Wall Panel Mounted	04	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZEPAS B	04	78	E

DIMENSIONS / PRICING

D	W	Foundation/Mica
4 / 102	30 / 762	80
4 / 102	36 / 914	91
4 / 102	42 / 1067	103
4 / 102	48 / 1219	116
4 / 102	54 / 1372	126
4 / 102	60 / 1524	138
4 / 102	66 / 1676	151
4 / 102	72 / 1829	162
4 / 102	78 / 1981	174
4 / 102	84 / 2134	185

PAX
Personal Organizers

Personal Organizers are mounted on the Tool Rail (ZEHA), the Wall Panel, or Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet to facilitate paper management and storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 personal organizer (as specified).

NOTES
The Wall Panel and Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (with accessory rail specified) do not accept PAX95, PAX96, PAX97, PAX98, PAX99 and PAX100.

The Media Organizer holds up to 10 CDs or two boxes of diskettes.

The Telephone Shelves accommodate large and small telephones. The shelves may also be used to display/support work in progress.

Vertical Organizers can be used separately or grouped together to create cascading work managers.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

	Style	Finish
90	Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4	Foundation
91	Divisional Sorter, Legal	Accent
92	Tray, Letter/A4	Mica
93	Tray, Legal	
94	Pencil Tray	
95	Binder Bin	
96	Media Organizer	
97	Telephone Shelf, Small	
98	Telephone Shelf, Large	
99	Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4	
100	Vertical Organizer, Legal	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

PAX 98	E

STYLE / **PRICING**

	Foundation	Mica/Accent
90	69	81
91	36	57
92	38	58
93	42	59
94	44	60
95	28	36
96	44	60
97	39	51
98	61	74
99	65	81
100	63	78

freestanding storage & accessories

freestanding storage & accessories

PRODUCT MAP 220

FREESTANDING STORAGE BASICS 222

FILING DRAWER CAPACITIES 227

PRODUCT LISTING 228

product map

Z E S P B Underworksurface Pedestal – Box/Box/File

Page 228
Depth: 18" / Width: 16" / Height: 28"

Z E S M B Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File

Page 229
Depth: 18" / Width: 16" / Height: 28"

Z E S P F Underworksurface Pedestal – File/File

Page 230
Depth: 18" / Width: 16" / Height: 28"

Z E S M F Mobile Pedestal – File/File

Page 231
Depth: 18" / Width: 16" / Height: 28"

Z E S P C Underworksurface Combo Pedestal

Page 232
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" / Height: 28"

Z E S L F Underworksurface Lateral File

Page 234
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" or 36" / Height: 28"

Z E S L F T Lateral File with Top

Page 235
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 30"or 36" / Height: 29"or 55"

Z E S C D Underworksurface Storage Cabinet

Page 236
Depth: 18" / Width: 30" / Height: 28"

Z E S C D T Storage Cabinet with Top

Page 237
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 36" / Height: 29"

Z E S F S Freestanding Tower – Full Wood Door

Page 238
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 15"or 18" / Height: 66"or 72"

Z E S F P Freestanding Tower – Full Glass Door

Page 239
Depth: 18" or 24" / Width: 15"or 18" / Height: 66"or 72"

Z E S F O Freestanding Open Tower

Page 240
Depth: 18" / Width: 15" – 36" / Height: 66"or 72"

product map (continued)

Z E S H S F Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Wood Doors

Page 241
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 30" /
Height: 66"or 72"

Z E S U S Storage Unit – Wood Doors

Page 242
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 30" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E S U P Storage Unit – Glass Doors

Page 243
Depth: 21" or 24" / Width: 30" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E S W S Wardrobe Cabinet – Wood Doors

Page 244
Depth: 18" – 24" / Width: 24 – 36" /
Height: 66" or 72"

Z E S B O Bookcase

Page 245
Depth: 15" / Width: 30" or 36" /
Height: 28" – 72"

Z E S O T Top for Wood Storage

Page 246
Depth: 15" – 24" / Width: 15" – 72"

Z E S L B Hanging File Bar

Page 247
Width: 12" – 36"

K Locks and Keys

Page 248

Numbered Keys | Master Key | Lock Removal Key | Lock Core and Key

S O K L Set of Keys Alike

Page 249

freestanding storage basics

Freestanding Storage is an extensive offering that responds to a variety of information management needs. It is equally proficient as modular underworksurface or standalone storage solutions.

- Must always be installed against a building wall, except Mobile Pedestals (ZESMB, ZESMF), because the back is finished in Black
- Overall height of Freestanding Towers align with other freestanding storage but the shelves datum lines will not match
- Only Freestanding Towers have no pull; a touch-latch is installed for the opening
- All dimensions are nominal; widths are reduced by a 0.5 % factor

underworksurface storage

The following storage must be used under a desk (except Radius Corner Desk), return or credenza:

assembled underworksurface storage

- Optional Top for Wood Storage (ZESOT) or Top for Credenza Unit (ZECMT) **cannot** be specified on these products
- The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Stationary Style

Box/Box/File (ZESPB)

File/File (ZESPF)

2 Box/File/Large File (ZESPC)

2 Large Files (ZESLF)

2 Doors (ZESCD)

Hinges allow doors to open up 110°

Mobile Style

Box/Box/File (ZESMB)

File/File (ZESMF)

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

freestanding storage basics (continued)

Usually installed under a shell

Storage under Standard Desk

Storage under Return

Storage under Credenza

Additional Underworksurface Storage

Can also be installed beside a built-in storage

underworksurface storage compatibility

desks

Storage Depth \ Depth	24"	30" or 36"
18"	0"	6"

returns

24"
5"

credenzas

21"	24"
0"	3"

freestanding storage basics (continued)

The following storage can be used alone or combined with other Expansion Wood products

Freestanding Open Tower
(Shown)

freestanding storage

assembled freestanding storage

- Hinges allow doors to open up 110°
- Only Freestanding Towers have no pull; a touch-latch on each door is installed for the opening
- The storage listed below provides actual dimensions in all cases

Wood Door Styles

2 Large Files
(ZESLFT)

2 Doors
(ZESCDT)

1 Half Wardrobe,
1 Half Storage Unit,
File/File
(ZESHSF)

2 Doors,
2 Large Files
(ZESUS)

2 Doors,
Undivided
(ZESWS)

Open Styles

Shelves
(as specified)
(ZESBO)

Wood Door Styles (cont'd)

1 Full Door
Wardrobe
(ZESFSW)

Shelves
(ZESFSS)

Open Styles

4 or 8 Open
Compartments

5 or 10 Open
Compartments

(ZESFO)

Glass Door Styles
Not lockable

1 Full Door
Wardrobe
(ZESFPW)

Shelves
(ZESFPS)

2 Doors,
2 Large Files
(ZESUP)

- Full Door style can be can be specified left or right
- A Multi-Functional Drawer **cannot** be installed inside these towers

For Pull Styles available; see page 21

freestanding storage basics (continued)

Freestanding Tower, Mounting Tower and Mounted Overhead Cabinets can be linked together with provide hardware to enable best fit and finish

Standalone

Must always be stand on the ground

Ganging Towers

Beside an Overhead Cabinet

Beside a Mounted Tower

lock chart

If specified, all closed storage products come with a lock and key set and can be keyed alike or randomly. A Key Chart must accompany every order, otherwise orders will be shipped keyed randomly

	freestanding storage						
	15" or 18" w / 24" to 36" w	Left / Right			Left / Right		
Product Code	ZESFO	ZESFP	ZESBO	ZESPB, ZESMB, ZESPF, ZESMF	ZESPC	ZESLF	ZESLFT
Lock	0			1			

			Left / Right				
Product Code	ZESCD	ZESCDT	ZESFS	ZESUP	ZESWS	ZESUS	ZESHSF
Lock	1					2	3

Lockable Double Doors Lockable Single Door Lockable Drawers Not Lockable

freestanding storage basics (continued)

top for wood storage and hanging file bars

- Used to create a Top for Wood Storage (ZESOT). It is not included with freestanding storage and can be specified separately
- No worksurface grommet can be specified with the top

Top for Wood Storage (Shown)

Rectangular Top (ZESOT)

- Can only be installed on:
  - All Freestanding Towers (ZESFS, ZESFP, ZESFO)
  - Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File (ZESHSF)
  - Storage Units (ZESUS, ZESUP)
  - Wardrobe Cabinet (ZESWS)
  - Bookcase (ZESBO)
- Has been design to fit in a continuous datum line. However, if the top is used on a storage with no door (ZESFO, ZESBO) a 3/4" brown backing can be visible underneath

A top can be specified for each storage

A top can also be specified for several storage at the same time

Along Width Position

Along Depth Position

Hanging File Bar (ZESLB)

- Enables the hanging of letter-size files in all storage cabinets with a file drawer
- Can be used along width or depth depending on the dimension chosen; see individual product pages for details
- Available in Black only

filing drawer capacities

Lateral file drawer storage capacities are shown below.

The dimensions listed below are inside drawer

30" wide drawer

Paper Size Allowed:
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

36" wide drawer

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter
- A4
- Legal

Paper Sizes Allowed:
- Letter*
- A4*
- Legal

* The Letter or A4 paper size is allowed but require optional Hanging File Bar (ZESLB)

ZESPB

Underworksurface Pedestal – Box/Box/File

This storage is lockable and provides storage below a desk, return or credenza shell for stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	16	28	**UK, UM**, **UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP**, **WH**, **WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESPB 18	16	28	MP	1	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	16 / 406	28 / 711

PRICING

1117

ZESMB
Mobile Pedestal – Box/Box/File

This mobile storage is lockable and provides storage below a desk, return or credenza shell. It can also be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, pulls (as specified), casters, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included hanging file bar is to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	16	28	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESMB 18	16	28	WJ	B	7	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	16 / 406	28 / 711

PRICING

1325

ZESPF

Underworksurface Pedestal – File/File

This storage is lockable and provides storage below a desk, return or credenza shell for stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	16	28	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESPF 18	**16**	**28**	**UN**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	16 / 406	28 / 711

PRICING

1117

ZESMF
Mobile Pedestal – File/File

This mobile storage is lockable and provides storage below a desk, return or credenza shell for stability. It can also be used alone.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), casters, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
This pedestal has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

The included hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	16	28	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESMF 18	**16**	**28**	**UN**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	16 / 406	28 / 711

PRICING

1325

ZESPC

Underworksurface Combo Pedestal

This product provides file drawers storage that is to be used under a desk, return or credenza shell for stability. Its full extension drawers can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pencil tray, 1 drawer divider, 1 12" hanging file bar, 2 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES

File drawers have a central locking system that disables the opening of a second drawer and box drawers are not lockable.

The 12" hanging file bar installs along the width in the 15" file drawer.

The 15" cross file bars install along the depth in the 30" file drawer.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	15" File Drawer Configuration	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	30	28	**L** Left **R** Right (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESPC 18	**30**	**28**	**R**	**WW**	**B**	**7**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711

PRICING

1935

ZESLF

Underworksurface Lateral File

This storage with two file drawers provides high density filing and organized storage. It is to be used under a desk, return or credenza shell for stability.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
This storage unit has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	30, 36	28	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESLF 18	30	28	MP	1	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H	PRICING
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711	1342
18 / 457	36 / 914	28 / 711	1406

ZESLFT
Lateral File with Top

This storage is available in two heights to provide high density filing and organized storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified), and elements listed below:

	Height	
	29"	55"
File Drawer	2	4
15" Cross File Bar	4	8

NOTES
The two-drawer version (29) **cannot** be used under a desk, return or credenza shell.

This storage unit has a central locking system and full extension drawers that can accommodate both letter- and legal-size paper. It also equipped with an interlock system that prevents opening more than one drawer at a time.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	30, 36	29, 55	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESLFT 21	30	29	MP	G	1	E	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	H	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly or Reed Trim (B or R)
21 / 533	30 / 762	29 / 737	1577	1691
21 / 533	36 / 914	29 / 737	1758	1872
21 / 533	36 / 914	55 / 1397	2706	2820
24 / 610	30 / 762	29 / 737	1670	1784
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737	1849	1963
24 / 610	36 / 914	55 / 1397	2797	2911

ZESCD

Underworksurface Storage Cabinet

This storage provides a convenient, lockable storage area with shelving.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 adjustable shelf, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18	30	28	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESCD 18	**30**	**28**	**WJ**	**B**	**7**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
18 / 457	30 / 762	28 / 711

PRICING

1373

ZESCDT
Storage Cabinet with Top

This storage provides a convenient, lockable storage area with shelving.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top, 1 adjustable shelf, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

NOTES
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels allow for shelf adjustment.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	36	29	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESCDT 21	**36**	**29**	**MP**	**G**	**1**	**E**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
21 / 533	36 / 914	29 / 737
24 / 610	36 / 914	29 / 737

PRICING

Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly or Reed Trim (B or R)
1747	1861
1839	1953

ZESFS

Freestanding Tower – Full Wood Door

Wardrobe (W) Shelves (S)

This freestanding tower combines shelves or wardrobe storage in a full door aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular door, levelers, lock and keys (if specified), hardware, and elements listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	S	W
Adjustable Shelf (66" h)	3	1
Adjustable Shelf (72" h)	4	2
Coat Hook	n/a	2 (18" d)
Coat Rod	n/a	1 (24" d)

NOTES
Multi-Functional Drawer (ZEAMD) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Finish	Key Style
S Shelves **W** Wardrobe	18, 24	15, 18	66 (Shown), 72	**L** Left Side **R** Right Side (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**N** No Lock **K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESFS S	24	18	72	R	WJ	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	H	WARDROBE (W)	SHELVES (S)
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	2179	2311
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	2308	2440
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	2343	2506
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	2498	2662
24 / 610	18 / 457	66 / 1676	2731	2969
24 / 610	18 / 457	72 / 1829	2911	3150

ZESFP

Freestanding Tower – Full Glass Door

This freestanding tower combines shelves or wardrobe storage in a full door aesthetic.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 rectangular glass door, levelers, hardware, and elements listed below:

	Interior Configuration	
	S	W
Adjustable Shelf (66" h)	3	1
Adjustable Shelf (72" h)	4	2
Coat Hook	n/a	2 (18" d)
Coat Rod	n/a	1 (24" d)

NOTES

Glass doors have a touch-latch system and are not lockable.

Multi-Functional Drawer (ZEAMD) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The back are finished in Black.

Shelves (S)

Wardrobe (W)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Interior Configuration	Depth	Width	Height	Door Swing Direction	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish
S Shelves **W** Wardrobe	18, 24	15, 18	66 (Shown), 72	**L** Left Side **R** Right Side (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESFP W	24	18	72	R	MP	AC	FT

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	H	WARDROBE (W)	SHELVES (S)
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	2367	2500
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	2525	2660
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	2500	2664
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	2675	2839
24 / 610	18 / 457	66 / 1676	2889	3127
24 / 610	18 / 457	72 / 1829	3089	3327

ZESFO
Freestanding Open Tower

This Freestanding Tower provides open storage compartments with adjustable shelves.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 tower, mounting hardware, and elements listed below:

	Height	
	66"	72"
Compartment (15" to 24" w)	4	5
Compartment (30" or 36" w)	8	10

NOTES
Multi-Functional Drawer (ZEAMD) **cannot** be installed on this product.

The depth of this product will match the depth of the case of towers with doors.

Top for Wood Storage will not match.

The back are finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish
18	15, 18, 24, 30, 36	66 (Shown), 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESFO 18	36	72	WW

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
18 / 457	15 / 381	66 / 1676	1974
18 / 457	15 / 381	72 / 1829	2074
18 / 457	18 / 457	66 / 1676	2104
18 / 457	18 / 457	72 / 1829	2218
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676	2558
18 / 457	24 / 610	72 / 1829	2712
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676	2857
18 / 457	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3032
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676	3183
18 / 457	36 / 914	72 / 1829	3371

ZESHSF

Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File – Wood Doors

This unit provides a lockable storage area to store garments and other items combined with the filing capabilities of a pedestal (letter- and legal-size paper).

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 adjustables shelves, 1 coat rod, 2 12" hanging file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specifed).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Wood Storage.

NOTES
Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside walls of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The inculded hanging file bars are to be installed along the width only.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Drawer Configuartion	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	30	66, 72	**L** Left (Shown) **R** Right	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESHSF 21	**30**	**72**	**L**	**MP**	**1**	**E**	**K**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
21 / 533	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3439
21 / 533	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3648
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3636
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3844

ZESUS
Storage Unit – Wood Doors

This storage combines the filing capabilities of a lateral file with the flexibility of a storage unit. The drawers accept both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 adjustable shelves, 4 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, locks and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Wood Storage.

NOTES
Drawers have a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

The doors have their own locking system.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	30	66, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESUS 21	30	72	MP	6	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
21 / 533	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3117
21 / 533	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3321
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3314
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3519

ZESUP
Storage Unit – Glass Doors

This storage combines the filing capabilities of a lateral file with the flexibility of a storage unit. The drawers accept both letter- and legal-size paper.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 adjustable shelves, 4 15" cross file bars, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Wood Storage.

NOTES
Drawers have a central locking security system that disables the opening of a second drawer.

Glass doors have a touch-latch system and are not lockable.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The included cross file bars are to be installed along the depth only.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Door Frame Finish	Glass Door Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
21, 24	30	66, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Accent Mica	**Standard:** **FT** Frosted **Back-Painted**	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESUP 21	**30**	**66**	**MP**	**AC**	**K7**	**B**	**7**	**R**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
21 / 533	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3117
21 / 533	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3321
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676	3314
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3519

ZESWS
Wardrobe Cabinet – Wood Doors

This storage provides a storage space for garments and other items.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 undivided wardrobe cabinet, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 coat rod, pulls (as specified), levelers, lock and keys (as specified).

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Wood Storage.

NOTES
This Wardrobe Cabinet has a central locking system.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Pull Style	Pull Finish	Key Style
18, 21, 24	24, 30, 36	66, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**1** Standard Expansion **6** Arched **B** Rectangular	Foundation Mica	**K** Keyed Alike **R** Keyed Randomly

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESWS 21	30	72	MP	B	7	K

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
18 / 457	24 / 610	66 / 1676	2448
18 / 457	24 / 610	72 / 1829	2582
18 / 457	30 / 762	66 / 1676	2775
18 / 457	30 / 762	72 / 1829	2932
18 / 457	36 / 914	66 / 1676	3165
18 / 457	36 / 914	72 / 1829	3350
21 / 533	30 / 762	66 / 1676	2713
21 / 533	30 / 762	72 / 1829	2906
24 / 610	24 / 610	66 / 1676	2618
24 / 610	24 / 610	72 / 1829	2763
24 / 610	30 / 762	66 / 1676	2930
24 / 610	30 / 762	72 / 1829	3123
24 / 610	36 / 914	66 / 1676	3628
24 / 610	36 / 914	72 / 1829	3822

ZESBO
Bookcase

This storage provides open storage space within the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Levelers and 11/16" thick adjustable shelves as listed below:

	Height			
	28"	54"	66"	72"
Adjustable Shelf	1	2	3	4

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Top for Wood Storage.

NOTES
The 28" high Bookcase may be installed under a desk, return or credenza shell. It can also fitted with the Top for Wood Storage and must be placed against a wall for stability.

Holes at 1 1/4" intervals on the inside of side panels of the top section allow for shelf adjustment.

Two rows of standard letter-size binders will not fit in the 28" high Bookcase.

The back is finished in Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish
15	30, 36	28, 54, 66, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESBO 15	30	66	WH

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM			PRICING
D	W	H	
15 / 381	30 / 762	28 / 711	1044
15 / 381	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1596
15 / 381	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1852
15 / 381	30 / 762	72 / 1829	2077
15 / 381	36 / 914	28 / 711	1168
15 / 381	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1757
15 / 381	36 / 914	66 / 1676	2097
15 / 381	36 / 914	72 / 1829	2322

ZESOT
Top for Wood Storage

This top serves as a worksurface or as a finishing feature on freestanding wood storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 rectangular top with mounting hardware.

NOTES
The depth and width of the top specified must equal the depth and width of the storage unit.

The top is only compatible with the following freestanding storage products:

- Freestanding Towers (ZESFS, ZESFP, ZESFO)
- Half Wardrobe Unit with File/File (ZESHSF)
- Storage Units (ZESUS, ZESUP)
- Wardrobe Cabinet (ZESWS)
- Bookcase (ZESBO)

Decorative edge is located at front of top only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style
15, 18, 21, 24	15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60, 72	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESOT 21	30	WH	R

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM / **PRICING**

D	W	Flat Trim (G)	Butterfly or Reed Trim (B or R)
15 / 381	30 / 762	305	408
15 / 381	36 / 914	334	437
18 / 457	15 / 381	258	361
18 / 457	18 / 457	278	381
18 / 457	24 / 610	306	409
18 / 457	30 / 762	327	430
18 / 457	36 / 914	348	451
18 / 457	48 / 1219	459	573
18 / 457	60 / 1524	541	655
18 / 457	72 / 1829	624	738
21 / 533	30 / 762	349	452
24 / 610	18 / 457	289	392
24 / 610	24 / 610	357	460
24 / 610	30 / 762	379	482
24 / 610	36 / 914	466	569

ZESLB
Hanging File Bar

Hanging File Bars are installed in file drawers to allow hanging of letter-size files.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal hanging file bar.

NOTES
12" hanging file bar is used for file drawers in pedestals and is to be installed along the width only.

15" cross file bar is used for lateral file drawers and is to be installed along the depth only.

30" and 36" hanging file bars are used for lateral file drawers and are to be installed along the width only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12, 15, 30, 36

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZESLB 30

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	9
15 / 381	12
30 / 762	14
36 / 914	21

K
Locks and Keys

Numbered Keys | Master Key | Lock Removal Key | Lock Core and Key

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Style K: 2 Keys (1 package) with number as specified, on a ring. 1 of the keys has a jacket.

Style M: 1 Master Key.

Style R: 1 Lock Removal Key.

Style C: 1 Lock Core and Keys.

NOTES

The Numbered Keys are additional or replacement keys.

The Master Key unlocks any storage unit.

The Lock Removal Key removes lock cores from storage units.

Lock Cores and Keys are replacements for those currently installed.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style
K Numbered Keys
M Master Key
R Lock Removal Key
C Lock Core and Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

K K

STYLE	PRICING
K	6
M	6
R	6
C	19

SOKL
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
01 1 Set of Cores	**07** 7 Sets of Cores	**13** 13 Sets of Cores	**19** 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	**08** 8 Sets of Cores	**14** 14 Sets of Cores	**20** 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	**09** 9 Sets of Cores	**15** 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	**10** 10 Sets of Cores	**16** 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	**11** 11 Sets of Cores	**17** 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	**12** 12 Sets of Cores	**18** 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

SOKL 02

meeting tables

meeting tables

PRODUCT MAP 253

MEETING TABLE BASICS 254

TABLE BASE DIMENSIONS 256

TABLE CONFIGURATIONS & SUPPORTS 257

PRODUCT LISTING 258

product map

Z E T R Round Meeting Table – Legs

Page 258
Diameter: 42" – 60"

Z E T R F Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base

Page 259
Diameter: 36" – 48"

Z E T R C Round Meeting Table – Cubic Base

Page 260
Diameter: 54" or 60"

Z E T Q F Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base

Page 262
Width: 42" or 48"

Z E T Q C Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base

Page 263
Width: 54" or 60"

Z E T D P Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases

Page 264
Depth: 42" or 48" / Width: 72" – 144"

Z E T D C Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases

Page 265
Depth: 48" / Width: 120" or 144"

Z E T C B Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Panel Bases

Page 266
Depth: 42" or 48" / Width: 72" – 144"

Z E T M B Magazine Table

Page 268
Depth: 20" / Width: 40" / Height: 15"

Z E T E B End Table

Page 269
Depth: 24" / Width: 24" / Height: 18"

meeting table basics

Meeting Tables outfit meeting spaces. They are available in a range of sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants.

- For the number of Power/Data Modules and supports included for each table, refer to the Table Configurations & Supports chart in this section
- All dimensions are nominal; actual widths or depths are reduced by 0.5 %

Square Meeting Table with Cubic Base (Shown)

meeting tables

All worksurface pieces have edge trim on all sides; refer to the Edge Details & Applications in the Application Guide

knocked-down meeting tables

Round Worksurfaces

Central Round Post Legs Metal or Wood (ZETR)

Four-Point Base (ZETRF)

Cubic Base (ZETRC)

Square Worksurfaces

Four-Point Base (ZETQF)

Cubic Base (ZETQC)

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Panel Bases (ZETDP)

Cubic Bases (ZETDC)

Convex Racetrack Worksurface

Rectangular Bases (ZETCB)

Magazine Table

Rectangular Worksurface (ZETMB)

End Table

Square Worksurface (ZETEB)

For number pieces, supports and Power/Data Modules; see page 257

For edge trim details; see page 24

meeting table basics (continued)

power/data modules

Some tables come with optional electric and communication access which is conveniently located at the worksurface height

Flip-Up Power/Data Modules

- Available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Only Convex Racetrack Conference Table (ZETCB) can be specified with Flip-Up Power/Data Module

Recessed Power/Data Modules

- Available in Clear Anodized with Platinum rim
- Can be specified on:

Rectangular Bases (ZETCBG)

Meeting Tables

Round

Cubic Base (ZETRCR)

Square

Cubic Base (ZETQCR)

Conference Tables

Rectangular

Panel Bases (ZETDPR)

Cubic Bases (ZETDCR)

Power/Data Module Specifications

- The communication opening measuring 69 mm x 35 mm
- Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet
- Cubic Base and Panel Base feature removable infill panels to access cable management

table base dimensions

- Refer to the following pages to find the cross-referenced dimensions
- All dimensions are actual

base	dimension	
Panel Base	**'X'**	24"
	'Y'	21 3/4"
	'Z'	2 1/2"

base	dimension		
Cubic Base	**'X'**	20"	21 1/2"	23"
	'Y'	18 1/2"	20"	21 1/2"

table configurations & supports

	Panel Base		Cubic Base				Central Round Post Leg	Four-Point Base	Recessed Power/Data Module		Flip-Up Power/Data Module
	Base Depth		Base Depth				One size only	One size only	Number of Module		Number of Module
	24"	Total	20"	21 1/2"	23"	Total			2 Outlets	4 Outlets	
Round Meeting Worksurfaces (ZETR)											
42" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
48" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
54" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
60" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Round Meeting Worksurfaces (ZETRF)											
36" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
42" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
48" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Round Meeting Worksurfaces (ZETRC)				21 1/2"	23"						
54" W	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1*	–
60" W	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1*	–
Square Meeting Worksurfaces (ZETQF)											
42" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
48" W	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Square Meeting Worksurfaces (ZETQC)				21 1/2"	23"						
54" W	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1*	–
60" W	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1*	–
Rectangular Conference Worksurfaces (ZETDP, ZETDC)											
72" W	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*	–
96" W	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*	–
120" W x 48" D	2	2	2	–	–	2	–	–	2*	–	–
144" W x 48" D	2	2	2	–	–	2	–	–	2*	–	–
Convex Racetrack Conference Worksurfaces (ZETCB)											
72" W	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*
96" W	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*
120" W x 48" D	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*
144" W x 48" D	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1*

*Power/Data Modules are available in option.

ZETR
Round Meeting Table – Legs

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 4 round post legs (as specified), levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This table does not accept table accessoires.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Support Style	Diameter	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish (Metal Leg only)
P Central Round Post Leg – Metal **W** Central Round Post Leg – Wood	42, 48, 54, 60	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETR P	42	MP	R	E

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

Dia.
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – METAL (P)	CENTRAL ROUND POST LEG – WOOD (W)
2300	3066
2542	3310
2777	3545
3099	3865

ZETRF

Round Meeting Table – Four-Point Base

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 four-point base with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This table does not accept table accessories.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish
36, 42, 48	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETRF 48	WJ	B	7

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM	PRICING
Dia.	
36 / 914	1916
42 / 1067	2108
48 / 1219	2352

ZETRC
Round Meeting Table – Cubic Base

This aesthetically refined table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants ans meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 cubic base with levelers, 1 recessed power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This table does not accept table accessories.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized, with a Platinum rim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Diameter	Power/Data Module Option	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support and Power/Data Module Finish
M 1 3/16"	54, 60	**N** No Power/Data Module **R** With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETRC M	60	R	UN	G	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

Dia.
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (N)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (R)
3278	4003
3596	4322

ZETQF

Square Meeting Table – Four-Point Base

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 four-point base with levelers, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This table does not accept table accessories.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish
M 1 3/16"	42, 48	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETQF M	42	MP	R	E

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
42 / 1067	2268
48 / 1219	2511

ZETQC
Square Meeting Table – Cubic Base

This aesthetically refined table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants ans meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface, 1 cubic base with levelers, 1 recessed power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This table does not accept table accessories.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized, with a Platinum rim.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support and Power/Data Module Finish
M 1 3/16"	54, 60	**N** No Power/Data Module **R** With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETQC M	60	R	UN	G	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

W
54 / 1372
60 / 1524

PRICING

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (N)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (R)
3437	4162
3755	4479

ZETDP

Rectangular Conference Table – Panel Bases

This aesthetically refined table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants ans meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface pieces, panel bases with levelers, recessed power/data module (if specified), reinforcing bars, linking plates, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized, with a Platinum rim.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support and Power/Data Module Finish
M 1 3/16"	42, 48	072, 096, 120, 144	**N** No Power/Data Module **R** With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETDP M	42	072	R	UN	G	E

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (N)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (R)
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	3917	4640
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4586	5311
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	5588	6689
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	6710	7810

ZETDC

Rectangular Conference Table – Cubic Bases

This aesthetically refined table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants ans meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 worksurface pieces, 2 cubic bases with levelers, 2 recessed power/data module (if specified), reinforcing bars, linking plates, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

Recessed Power/Data Power Module is finished in Clear Anodized, with a Platinum rim.

Do not connect any power/data module to another plug-in power module. Each plug-in power module must be plugged into a building power outlet.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Thickness	Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support and Power/Data Module Finish
M 1 3/16"	48	120, 144	**N** No Power/Data Module **R** With Recessed Power/Data Module (Shown)	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	**AC** Clear Anodized Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETDC M	**48**	**144**	**R**	**UN**	**B**	**7**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W
48 / 1219	120 / 3048
48 / 1219	144 / 3658

PRICING

NO POWER/DATA MODULE (N)	WITH RECESSED POWER/DATA MODULE (R)
6622	7723
7390	8589

ZETCB

Convex Racetrack Conference Table – Panel Bases

This table is available in many sizes to accommodate diverse numbers of participants and meeting spaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Worksurface pieces, panel bases with levelers, flip-up power/data module (if specified), and mounting hardware.

NOTES
For the number of worksurface pieces, supports and modules included, refer to the Meeting Table Configurations and Supports in the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Power/Data Module Option	Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support and Power/Data Module Finish
42, 48	**072** 72" wide **096** 96" wide **120** 120" wide **144** 144" wide	**G** With Flip-Up Power/Data Module (Shown) **N** No Power/Data Module	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**B** Butterfly **G** Flat **R** Reed	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETCB 48	120	G	MP	B	AC

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	NO POWER/DATA MODULE (N)	WITH FLIP-UP POWER/DATA MODULE (G)
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	3917	4209
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4586	4880
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	5588	5882
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	6710	7004

ZETMB
Magazine Table

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fully assembled table.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Edge Trim Style
20	40	15	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**G** Flat

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETMB 20	**40**	**15**	**MP**	**G**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
20 / 508	40 / 1016	15 / 381

PRICING

1511

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fully assembled table.

ZETEB
End Table

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Height	Finish	Edge Trim Style
24	24	18	**UK, UM, UN** Natural Veneer Grade 2 **MP, WH, WJ, WS, WW** Natural Veneer Grade 3	**G** Flat

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZETEB 24	**24**	**18**	**UN**	**G**

DIMENSIONS (NOMINAL) INCHES / MM

D	W	H
24 / 610	24 / 610	18 / 457

PRICING

1372

lighting, electrics & communications

lighting, electrics & communications

PRODUCT MAP 273

LIGHTING BASICS 274

POWER & DATA BASICS 275

PRODUCT LISTING 276

product map

Z E L L Y Mounted Storage Utility Light

Page 276
Width: 24" – 48"

Z E L E D Linear LED Light

Page 277
Width: 24" – 48"

Z E L T U Universal Light with Shelf Adapter

Page 278

Z E L P K Underworksurface Power Kit

Page 279
Length: 6' or 15'

Z E L D K Underworksurface Data Kit

Page 280

Z E L C T Cable Tray

Page 281
Width: 12"

Z E L W C Worksurface Wire Management Clips

Page 282

Z E L G P Plastic Round Grommet

Page 283

Z E L G M Metal Round Grommet

Page 283

lighting basics

Expansion Wood's lighting solutions answer all task illumination needs. Fluorescent tubes and LED technology provide high quality lighting over the worksurface.

- Light dimensions are nominal
- The power cords can be concealed in the hutch grommet or wire cover extrusion (availaible with Wall Panel for Mounted Overhead Cabinet (ZEPOW)). It is managed with wire clips that route the cord to power at the access level
- Check local codes for potential limits or restrictions on products and local authority approval may be required prior to use
- Some jurisdictions require Resettable Breakers. Check local codes

Mounted Storage Utility Light (ZELLY)

- Mounts to the underside of Hutches (Shown), Mounted Overhead Cabinets or Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets
- This product includes a 108" cord length
- Can be mounted under a shelf of a mounted storage with wood screws (included)
- Equipped with an energy-efficient cool white fluorescent tube (T5) and multi-faceted plastic lens, which spreads light uniformly over the worksurface
- The specified width should be one size smaller than the width of the cabinet to which it will be attached
- Available in Foundation or Mica colors

Universal Light with Shelf Adapter (ZELTU)

- Installed beneath Hutches, Mounted Overhead Cabinets or Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets (Shown) to provide task lighting
- This product includes a 108" cord length
- A Shelf Adapter must be installed to allow magnetic mounting
- Equipped with an energy-efficient warm fluorescent tube and an asymmetric reflector that aids in the elimination of veiling reflection
- Universal Light is available in Foundation colors only and Shelf Adapter is finished in Ebony

Linear LED Light (ZELED)

- Equipped with an energy-efficient strip of LEDs
- Can be magnetically mounted to the underside of Hutches, Overhead Cabinets, Standard Wall Cabinets or the Top Cover of a Wall Panel (Shown)
- Magnetic plates with shelf-adhesive foam tape are provided for non-magnetic application
- For storage products, the specified width should be one size smaller than the width of the cabinet to which it will be attached
- This product includes a 216" cord length
- Made with 95 % of recycled material. Life expectancy of 50 000 hours
- Finished in Clear Anodized (AC) only

power & data basics

Expansion Wood offers a wide variety of components for efficient and discrete management of electrical wiring and communication cables.

- Grommets, scallops or credenza unit removable back provide openings to route cables. For more details on wire management refer to the Wire Management Overview in the Application Guide
- All items listed in the section are approved for use in the both Canada and the United States. If a product is to be used elsewhere, contact Teknion's Customer Service

Worksurface Wire Management Clips (ZELWC)
- Manage and conceal wires under the worksurface
- Finished in Black only

Plastic Round Grommet (ZELGP) or Metal Round Grommet (ZELGM)
- Provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables
- Plastic Round Grommet is finished in Black
- Metal Round Grommet is finished in a brushed chrome

Underworksurface Power Kit (ZELPK)
- Can be installed anywhere on underside of desk, return, bridge or credenza worksurfaces and provides a 3-wires system. It can be used to connect up to four electrical equipements
- This kit includes one power bar, two adjoining clips
- Finished in Anodized Aluminum

Cable Tray
- Is included with Peninsula Worksurfaces, Linking Worksurface and some specific desks and can be specified separately
- Can be mounted below any worksurface to manage cables
- Finished in Black only

Underworksurface Data Kit (ZELDK)
- Conceal voice/data and communication connectors under the worksurface
- Comes with one adjoining clip and one data box
- The communication opening measures 69 mm x 35 mm
- Voice/Data faceplates and jacks are not included and must be field supplied ans installed
- Finished in Black only

For Wire Management Overview; see page 22

ZELLY
Mounted Storage Utility Light

Standard Plug (0)

Built-In Resettable Breaker (2)

The Mounted Storage Utility Light is screw-mounted to the underside of a Hutch, Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet or Mounted Overhead Cabinet. It provides task lighting for the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 light, 1 fluorescent bulb, 2 wire management clips, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

The 48" wide configuration **cannot** be used on double tower hutches.

For use under Standard Wall-Mounted Cabinet, specify a light 6" smaller than the storage width.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Plug Option	Optional Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24 24" wide	**0** Standard	**0** Light Only	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	Foundation
36 36" wide	**2** Built-In Resettable Breaker			Mica
48 48" wide				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZELLY 24	0	0	A	E

CONFIGURATION

PRICING

W	STANDARD (0) Foundation	STANDARD (0) Mica	BUILT-IN RESETTABLE BREAKER(2) Foundation	BUILT-IN RESETTABLE BREAKER(2) Mica
24	237	274	295	332
36	295	333	353	391
48	321	359	379	417

ZELED
Linear LED Light

The Linear LED Light is mounted to the underside of all Hutches, Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinets or Mounted Overhead Cabinets and top extrusion of the wall panel. It provides local task or ambiance lighting.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 light fixture with lens and switch, 1 power supply plug-in, 2 wire management chanels, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Light/ Option	Mounting Option	Optional Feature	Country of Installation	Finish
24, 36, 48	**0** Standard	**S** Standard	**0** Light Only	**A** Canada/U.S.A	**AC** Clear Anodized

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZELED 24	**0**	**S**	**0**	**A**	**AC**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
24 / 610	258
36 / 914	371
48 / 1219	456

ZELTU
Universal Light with Shelf Adapter

Universal Light

Shelf Adapter

The Universal Light provides task lighting for the worksurface. It is magnetically mounted to the metal shelf adapter, which must previously be installed under a Hutch or Standard Wall-Mounted Overhead Cabinet.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 universal light, 1 shelf adapter, 1 – 13 watt fluorescent tube (PL-S), 2 wire management clips, and mounting hardware.

NOTES

For countries other than those listed, contact Teknion's Customer Service.

The cord is Black.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Country of Installation	Finish
200 Standard Plug	**A** Canada/U.S.A.	**E** Ebony

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZELTU 200	**A**	**E**

PRICING

299

ZELPK
Underworksurface Power Kit

This product with four simplex outlets allows managing and concealing wires under a workstation. It must be screwed under the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 four-outlet power bar, 2 adjoining clips, and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This product has a flat 45° plug.

The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar can be clipped in the Cable Tray (ZELCT).

This product is finished in Anodized Aluminum.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length (Feet)
06, 15

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZELPK 06

DIMENSIONS FEET / METRES	PRICING
L	
6 / 1,8	179
15 / 4,6	193

ZELDK
Underworksurface Data Kit

The Underworksurface Data Kit can be screwed anywhere under the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 data box, 1 adjoining clip, and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Voice/data faceplates and jacks (must be field supplied and installed).

NOTES
The data box has an opening of 69 mm x 35 mm.

This product is finished in Black.

PRICING

	14

ZELCT
Cable Tray

The Cable Tray attaches to the underside of a worksurface to manage the left over wires.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cable tray and mounting hardware.

WHAT'S EXCLUDED
Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar.

NOTES
The Underworksurface Plug-In Power Bar (ZELPK) can be clipped to this product.

Available in Black only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
12

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZELCT 12

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
12 / 305	15

ZELWC

Worksurface Wire Management Clips

The wire clips can be screwed anywhere under the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 package of 6 clips and mounting hardware.

NOTES
This product is finished in Black.

PRICING

	12

ZELGP
Plastic Round Grommet

This grommet provides openings for electrical wiring and communication cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cover and 1 ring.

NOTES
Since this grommet is specified separately, it must be field-installed (cutout diameter must be 60 mm).

Plastic Round Grommets will fit in cutouts for Metal Round Grommets.

PRICING

	12

ZELGM
Metal Round Grommet

This grommet provide openings for electrical wiring and communication cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cover and 1 ring.

NOTES
Since this grommet is specified separately, it must be field-installed (cutout diameter must be 60 mm).

Metal Round Grommets will fit in cutouts for Plastic Round Grommets.

PRICING

	59

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:
1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:
350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:
Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 02-20
©Teknion 2017

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

FEB17-EXPWOOD